

1455

Reels

20#

Center
each

PART II: COMMISSION
 #
 WARREN, REPORT, ~~AND~~ HEARINGS
 AND EXHIBITS

Do not
Type page no.

[X-X]

TYPIST: go to
book page number
iii

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE
WARREN REPORT AND
HEARINGS AND EXHIBITS

Sylvia Meagher

Published on demand by
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
University Microfilms Limited, High Wycombe, England
A Xerox Company, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

DMU

~~Subject Index to the
Warren Report and Hearings & Exhibits~~

~~by
Sylvia Meagher~~



X 730216
Q10 45802

The Scarecrow Press, Inc.
New York & London 1966

Open

Meagher, Sylvia.

**Subject index to the Warren report and hearings & exhibits. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1966.
160 p. 22 cm.**

- 1. Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963—Assassination.
- 2. U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. 8. U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy; hearings. I. Title.

E842.9.M4

Library of Congress

364.M24

(72-1)

66-13736

Open

Copyright 1966,
by Sylvia Meagher

Library of Congress Card No. 66-13736

ERRATA: Subject Index to the Warren Report and Hearings and Exhibits

57711

Additions to be inserted

- Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano rifle
- Attempts to trace purchase CE 2129
- Handloading 6H 18 (Perry)
- Possession CE 1401 (p.763)
- Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans) CE 2895
- Auto demonstration 2H 221 (N.Frazier) CE 2048
- Autopsy and medical findings
- Autopsy report CE 1024 (Kellerman)
- Back brace 2H 125 (Greer) 6H 4 (Carrico) 6H 66-67 (Allyn)
- Blood type 2H 80 (Kellerman) CE 1126 (Burkley)
- B & B Cafe CE 1592 2344 (p.321) 2379
- Blanket 4H 84, 15H 702 (Stombaugh) CE 2011
- Bullets, Rifle
- Fragments in car CE 567 569 840
- Fragments, Connally 4H 275 (Day) 4H 121-126 (Gregory)
- 5H 72-73 (R.Frazier) CE 2003 (p.130)
- Spectrography 5H 67, 69, 73 (R.Frazier)
- Cars, other CE 2977 (p.2)
- Central Intelligence Agency CE 2676 2677
- Dave's House of Guns 7H 597 (Goldstein) CE 1331
- Epileptic seizure victim 2H 174 (Rowland) 3H 141-142 (Brennan) 7H 514 (Baker) CE 705 (p.465)
- Fair Play for Cuba Committee CE 2953
- Federal Bureau of Investigation
- Handling of Oswald case 11H 52 (Pfe)
- Reports withheld 8H 146 (L.Murret) 8H 349 (Clark)
- 9H 130 (Mamantov) 10H 350 (Pizzo) 11H 376 (Odio)
- Fingerprints and palmprints 5H 220 (Vade)
- Gunpowder smell 7H 512 (Baker)
- Jackets: Apparel, other occasions 11H 221 (Mumford)

Marine Corps: Discharge, attempts to reverse CE 2686
 Sensitive information WR 693 706 748 752-55
 CE 909 917 918 935

Off-the-record testimony BH 440 13H 189 14H 86

Oswald, Lee Harvey: Addresses WR 720
 Arrangements 4H 200 (Curry) 249 (Fritz)
 Childhood 1H 126-263, 264-468 11H 1-81
 Negro rights, views on 10H 39 (Brinkler)
 Relations with wife--study of English BH 445 9H 240
 Right-handedness 9H 248 11H 57
 Telephone calls CE 2820

Oswald, Marina: FBI interviews CE 2726

Photographs, Walker residence CE 997-1017, 1877

Rifle, 30.06, references to: CE 2977 (p.2)

Ruby, Jack: Addresses, Dallas CE 1518 1566
 Arrests WR 800 CE 2492 2503
 Criminals, links with CE 1553, 1558 1756
 Dallas Police, links with WR 224
 Oswald, alleged links with CE 2863 3070
 Travel to Cuba CE 1442-1443

Sports Drome Rifle Range CE 2003 (p.202)

State Department: contacts, Marguerite Oswald CE 2666
 Repatriation (Quarantees) 9H 333 (Chaves) CE 938
 Transactions re: Marina Oswald CE 2687

Stretcher bullet (CE 399) 3H 496-99, 502 (Niccol)
 4H 112-14 (Shaw)

Transfer of Oswald
 Failure check credentials 13H 131 (J.Turner) Beers Exp
 5350 Kantor Exh. 4 (p.417) Pappas Exh.
 Press card CE 2002 (p.99)

TSD: Photographs, exterior CE 203

Undated note 7H 457-38 (Caddigan)

Walker shooting CE 1789

Western Union: Transmission funds Oswald 5H 423 (Surrey)

Additions to be inserted in supplementary name index

Alba, Adrian CE 3119 (p.769)
 Barclay, Mike CE 3024
 Bertrand, Clay CE 3119 (p.770)
 Bonds, Joe CE 1180 3039
 Caster, Col. CE 2943
 Curry, Jesse Price Exhibits
 Dannelly, Mrs. Dee WR 732 (unnamed)
 Davis, Floyd CE 2897 2921 2941
 Featherston, Jim CE 1426
 Fritze, Capt. Will CE 1905
 Gilmore, Lt. J.R. CE 2822
 Grant, Eva CE 3024
 Howard, Tom CE 2002 (p.135) CE 1757
 Killam, Wanda Joyce CE 1451
 Nnu, Mme. Ngo Dinh CE 1896 (p.3)
 Odio, Sylvia CE 2943 3108 3146 3148
 Oswald, Marguerite Price Exhibits
 Oswald, Marina " "
 Oswald, Robert " "
 Randle, Willie CE 1331
 Rafter, Dan CE 2335 (p.301)
 Schmidt, Larry CE 1815

Deletions

Page 31 penultimate line: "BH 58 (Demohenschmidt)"

Page 50 line 12: "(p.104)"

Page 82 sixth line from bottom: "3194"

Page 89 eighth " " " " "2893"

Page 106 line 16: "3094 3104"

Page 108 line 2: "1672"

Page 113 (Curry, line 2): "(p.190)"

Page 124 (Leander): "(p.47)" Insert "(p.117)"

DMU

DMT

ERRATA: Page 4

Corrections

- Page 51 line 7 change 95 to 92
- Page 108 line 2 change Gallen to Ballen
- Page 123 Kellerman change 968 to 768
- Page 139 Waldo change 2478 2479 to 2578 2579

ERRATA SHEET ADDED BY REQUEST
OF THE AUTHOR.

University Microfilms, A
Xerox Company
1969

118 88977

1435

Reck

START

Subject Index

Explanatory Note 9 TO THE SUBJECT INDEX

The subject index classifies the information in the twenty-six volumes of Hearings and Exhibits (containing the transcripts of the testimony of witnesses and the documents) as well as that contained in the Warren Report itself, under a series of subject classifications and subdivisions. The classifications encompass all elements in the assassination and subsequent crimes as well as the background and history of the principals.

The references under each subject incorporate but extend beyond the citations (Footnotes) in Appendix XVIII of the Warren Report. For example, the Report gives citations for sixteen sources in the section dealing with Oswald's rifle capability (Warren Report pp. 189-195, Footnotes 761-818). The subject index, under the classification 'Marksmanship,' provides thirty-four references, adding eighteen citations to those in the Report.

While the subject index utilizes the footnotes in the Report, it derives primarily from detailed study and critical analysis of the Hearings and Exhibits. Consequently, it includes negative references--that is, references to testimony or documents which fail to include mention of an expected subject. An example is found under the classification "Hidell." A police witness testified that he asked for Lee Harvey Oswald or Alek Hidell when he went to the rooming house on North Beckley Street. The references include not only the testimony of the police witness but also the testimony of the housekeeper, who stated that the police officers had inquired for Lee Harvey Oswald but who did not corroborate the alleged mention of Hidell.

References which at first sight appear to have no direct relevance to the subject under which they are found have been included, similarly, for their collateral or negative value or related reasons.

The objective of the index is to provide guidance to all information in the Hearings and Exhibits of direct or indirect importance, according to a rationalized system of classifications. It is hoped that this systematic, comprehensive key to all the source material on any specific subject will enable scholars to test the assertions and conclusions in the Warren Report against their independent judgment, on the basis of fidelity to the source data and impartiality of selection by the authors of the Report.

2#

Symbols

- Warren Report*
 - Volume I, II, IV, etc.
 - Volume II, etc.
 - Commission Exhibits
 - Deposition Exhibits
 - (Volumes XIX, XX, XXI)
- J Doe Exhibit(s)

- WR**
- 1H**
- 2H, 3H, 4H, etc.
- CE

TYPE or Footnotes

Index with side

Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1964

No space

**Numerals which follow WR or Volume number indicate page numbers.

417

418

50 or

Not a new page

Center

2#

Subject Headings

Aliases, Oswald's Alleged.	17
American Civil Liberties Union	17
Attempts to Contact Marina Oswald	17
Legal Aid to Oswald	17
Meeting, Oswald's Attendance at	17
Membership, Oswald's	17
Membership, Paines'	17
Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano Rifle	17
Age and Reliability	17
Ammunition Clip	17
Attempts to Trace Purchase	18
Availability	18
Description	18
Handloading	18
Possession, Oswald's	18
Tests, Army and FBI	18
Ammunition, Revolver	18
Armored Car	18
Arrests, Other Suspects 11/22/63	19
Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas)	19
Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans)	19
Austin's Barbecue	19
Auto Demonstration	19
Auto Driving Ability, Oswald's	20
Autopsy and Medical Findings	20
Removal Body From Dallas	20
Autopsy Report	20
Autopsy Testimony	20
Anterior Neck Wound	20
Back Wound	20
Head Wounds	21
Clothing Holes	21
Photographs and X-rays	21
Ballistics Findings	21
B & B Cafe	21

Page nos. to be inserted

Barber (Irving, Texas)	22
Blanket	22
Blood on Street	22
Bullets, 6.5 Rifle	22
Fragments in car	22
Fragments in Connally	22
Live round in rifle	22
Probe for, Kennedy's body	22
Fragments, Kennedy's body	22
Bullets and Cartridge Cases, Revolver	22
Bus Ride, Oswald's	23
Camera, Oswald's	23
Car Reported by E. Roberts	23
Car, Presidential	23
Speed	23
Windshield	23
Protective Design	24
Halting, alleged (during shooting)	24
Cars, Other	24
Cartons, Sixth Floor	24
Cartridge Cases, Rifle	24
Castroism	24
Castro's Speech (on the Assassination)	25
Cellar, The	25
ColoAG	25
Chicken Remains	25
Clipboard	25
Coke and other Bottles	26
Curb, Bullet Mark on	26
Curtain Rods	26
Dallas Morning News	26
Dallas Police	27
Deployment, Assassination Locale	27
Evidence, Disposition of	27
Oswald, Prior Record of	27
Radio Logs	27
Radio Patrol Districts	27
Reports	27
Roster (Manning Table)	28
Dallas Times-Herald	28
Dealley Plaza	28
Depository Building	28

Description, Suspect (Assassination) 28
 Description, Suspect (Tippit Shooting) 28
 Diagrams 28
 Diary, Robert Oswald's 28
 Divorce Documents, Marguerite Oswald's 28
 Dobbs House Restaurant 28
 #
 Eatwell Cafe 28
 Elm Street, History of 29
 Employment Record, Marguerite Oswald's 29
 Epileptic Seizure Victim 29
 Evidence, Chain of Possession 29
 #
 Fair Play Cuba Committee 29
 FBI 30
 Handling of Oswald Case 30
 Hosty's License Number 30
 Allegations Oswald was FBI Recruit 30
 Investigative Work after 11/22/63 30
 Intimidation, Alleged 31
 Misreporting, Alleged 31
 Reports Withheld from Exhibits 31
 Films and Photographs, Assassination 32
 Fingerprints and Palmprints 32
 Fleet, Oswald's Picketing of 33
 Floor Plans, Diagrams, Plats 33
 Assassination Scene 33
 Beckley St. Bus Stops 33
 Dallas Police Station 33
 Paine House and Environs 33
 Parkland Hospital 33
 Presidential Car 33
 TSBD (by floor) 33
 Tippit Scene 33
 Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to 33
 #
 Goats, Tests with 33
 Grocer (Irving, Texas) 33
 Gunpowder Smell 34
 #
 Handwriting and Questioned Documents 34
 Hidell and other Alleged Aliases 34
 Homosexuality, Oswald's Possible 34
 Honest Joe 35

Identification of Oswald 35
 Immigration and Naturalization Service 35
 Interrogation Sessions 35
 Irving Sports Shop 35
 #
 Jackets and other Clothing, Oswald's 36
 Apparel 11/22/63 36
 Apparel, Suspect (Assassination) 36
 Apparel, Suspect (Tippit) 36
 Gray Zipper Jacket 36
 Blue Zipper Jacket 36
 Other Jackets 37
 Jesuits, Visit to 37
 John Birch Society 37
 #
 Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago 37
 #
 Laundry 37
 License Plate Number, Hosty's 37
 Lineups 37
 #
 Mail Cover, Possible 38
 Mail Interception 38
 Manhole 38
 Maps and Charts 38
 Assassination locale 38
 Dallas 38
 Dallas Bus Routes 38
 Fort Worth 38
 Paine/Randle Locale 38
 TSBD area and Parking Lot 38
 Tippit Scene 38
 Mexico City 38
 Maps, Oswald's 38
 Marine Corps, Oswald's Service in 38
 Activities and Associations 38
 Courts-martial 39
 Discharge, Attempts to Reverse 39
 Early Interest and Attempted Enlistment 39
 Enlistment-Aptitude Tests 39
 Marksmanship Training 39
 Medical Records 39
 Performance and Personality 39

Russian, Study of	39
Sensitive Information	40
Separation	40
Views on Marine Corps, Oswald's	40
Marksmanship, Oswald's	41
Mayo Clinic	41
Medical Findings, Connally	41
Mexico City Trip	41
Chronology	41
Conspiracy, Allegations of	41
Contacts	42
Hotels, Restaurants	42
Secrecy of Trip	42
Letter to Soviet Embassy	42
State Department/FBI/CIA	42
Travel Expenses	42
Travel Route	42
Minsk	48
Income and Apartment	43
Job	43
June Oswald, Birth of	43
Photographs	43
Visit to Moscow	43
Russian, Study of	43
Motorcade Route	44
Motorcycle Officers	44
Narcotics, Ruby's Suspected Involvement in	44
Neutron Activation Test	44
New Orleans	44
Departure from Dallas	44
Arrival	44
Contact Murret and Oswald Families	44
Employment	45
Apartment	45
Arrival Marina Oswald	45
Contacts with Alba	45
Contacts with Anti-Castro Faction	45
Pro-Castro Activities	45
Contacts Mexican Homosexuals	45
Radio Debate	46
Departure	46
Nixon, Alleged Attempt on	46

97

Off-the-Record Testimony	46
On-Site Tests	47
Oswald, Lee Harvey	48
Activities October-November 1963	48
Activities 11/21/63	48
Activities 11/22/63 before noon	48
Activities 11/22/63 12:30-1 pm	49
Addresses and Apartments Rented	50
Animals, Liking for	50
Arrangements	50
Autobiographical Material	50
Autopsy Report	50
Bank Records, Searches for	50
Books and Reading Habits	50
Checks Received or Cashed	51
Childhood	51
Death	51
Detention, by Dallas Police	51
Diary	52
Employment	52
Jobs in Teen Years	52
Aptitude Tests, IQ Tests	52
Leslie Welding Co.	52
Jaggars-Chiles-Stovall Co.	53
Relly Co.	53
TSBD	53
Job Problems	53
FBI Contacts and Reports	54
Finances	54
Firearms, Interest in	54
Food and Drink Habits	55
Funeral	55
Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit	55
Hair, Loss of	55
Kennedy, Views on	55
Legal Rights	55
Letters	56
Embassy and State Dept	56
Marguerite Oswald	56
Miscellaneous	56
Robert Oswald	56
Love Affairs	56
Luggage	57

Marina Oswald's statements on
 Purchase
 Rifle Ownership, Oswald's
 Serial Number
 Strap
 Telescopic Sight
 Tests, Army and FBI
 30.06 Rifle, references to
 Tracing of source
 Tracing, anonymous tips
 Right Wing Dallas
 Ruby, Jack
 Activities before 11/20/63
 Activities 11/21/63
 Activities 11/22/63 morning
 Activities 11/22/63 afternoon
 Activities 11/22/63 evening
 Activities 11/22/63 after midnight
 Activities 11/23/63 (segments)
 Activities 11/24/63 morning
 Activities after arrest 11/24/63
 Addresses, Apartments and Clubs
 Alleged Means Entry Basement
 A G V A Letter
 Arrests, Previous police records
 Background and Associations
 Character and Temperament
 Criminals, Links with
 Cuban Activities
 Dallas Police, Links with
 Dallas Police Station, Visits to (Alleged)
 Dogs, Treatment of
 Financial and Tax Problems
 Homosexuality, Alleged
 Narcotics, Implication in
 Oswald, Alleged Links with
 Parkland Hospital, Visit to
 Photographs
 Polygraph Test
 Post Office Box
 Psychiatric Status
 Right Wing, Links with
 Safe Deposit Boxes

13

72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

~~Ruby Jack (continued)~~
 Searches and Seizures
 Senator, Relationship with
 TSBD, Alleged presence at 11/22/63
 Tippit, Alleged Links with
 Travel: Cuba, New Orleans, NY, etc.
 Trial and Legal Representation
 Wade, Relationship with
 Searches and Seizures, Paine/Oswald Residences
 Secret Service
 Advance preparations Dallas trip
 Motorcade, participation in
 Reaction to shots
 Agents reported shot
 Security, Parkland Hospital
 Preventive Intelligence
 Violation of regulations
 Custody Marina Oswald
 Investigative Work after 11/22/63
 Shield of Cartons
 Shims
 Smoke, Puff of
 Soviet Union
 Sports Drome Rifle Range
 State Department and the Oswalds
 Citizenship, Attempts to Renounce
 Contacts with Marguerite Oswald
 Lookout Card
 Repatriation
 Loan
 Transactions relating to Marina Oswald
 Liaison with FBI, CIA, etc.
 Stemmons Freeway Sign
 Stretcher Bullet
 Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged
 Taxi Drivers
 Telephone Co. Records
 Television Transcripts
 Time/Distance Data
 Tippit Backround
 Tippit Shooting

14

83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Tippitt's Presence at Scene 91
 Witnesses' Descriptions 91
 Suspect, Search for 92
 Discovery of Jacket 92
 Weapon 92
 Traffic Signs, Dealey Plaza 92
 Trajectory of Shots 92
 Transfer of Oswald 93
 Timing and Announcement of Time 93
 Threats against Oswald 93
 Armored Car-and-Decoy Plan 94
 Security Measures 94
 Check of Nearby Buildings 95
 Description of the Shooting 95
 Failure to Check Credentials 95
 Method of Entry, Ruby's 95
 Discussion and Speculation 96
 Elevator 96
 Main Street Ramp 96
 Press Card 97
 TV Camera 97
 Ruby's Statements 97
 TSBD (Depository) 97
 Personnel Lists 97
 Photographs, Exterior 97
 Photographs, Interior 97
 Sealing of building 98
 Search and Surveillance 98
 Window ledge 98
 Undated Note 98
 Underpass, Triple 99
 US Information Service Film 99
 USSR, Oswald's Residence in 99
 Walker Bullet 99
 Walker Shooting 99
 Wallet with \$180, Oswald's 100
 Wanted-for-Treason Handbill 100
 Wedding Ring, Oswald's 100
 Welcome-Mr-Kennedy Ad 101
 Western Union 101
 Ruby's Transactions 101

15

Western Union (continued) 101
 Transmission Funds Oswald 101
 Windsheld 107
 Witnesses to Assassination 107
 In Motorcade 101
 In Depository or other buildings 101
 On Overpass or RR Bridge 102
 On or near Elm Street 102
 World Health Organization 103
 YMCA 103
 Youth House 103
 Zapruder Film 103

16

1455 column
Simp la column
STRICTLY BETWEEN ENITAY

ST

(New page)

SUBJECT INDEX

2#

Aliases, Oswald's Alleged See Hidell & Morgan #
American Civil Liberties Union
No #

457 Attempts to Contact Marina Oswald
3# 59 (Marina Oswald), 175 (Marguerite Oswald);
2# 13-15 (JH Martin), 311-12 (K Ford), 5H 402-04
2# 413 (Marina Oswald); CE 987-992
No #

457 Legal Aid to Oswald
1# 146 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 409 (M Paine); 7H
322-25 (Olds), 326-32 (Nichols); 4# 356 (Sorrels);
10H 116 (Abt); Pappas Exhibit 4; CE 2052 2213
No #

457 Meeting, Oswald's Attendance at
Dallas Civil Liberties Union
1H 55 (Marina Oswald); 2H 407-14 (M Paine); 9H
351 (R Paine); 456-57 (M Paine); 466-69 (Krivs-
tink); 11H 400-01 (Marina Oswald); CE 1151 1388
(FBI interview Olds)
No #

457 Membership, Oswald's
4H 214-15 (Fritz); 7H 304 (Holmes); CE 783 1388
2213
No #

457 Membership, Paine's
5H 607 (Marina Oswald); 9H 380-81 (R Paine)
No #

457 Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano Rifle (See also Bullets,
Rifle; Cartridge Cases, Rifle)
3# 555-558 646
No #

457 Age and Reliability
2H 47 52 (Mark Lane); 3H 400 437-38 (Frazier);
449 (Simmons); CE 2694 (p 12)
No #

457 Ammunition Clip
WR 555 645;
1#

Tip: Please
look carefully
Somehow a Common
Sensative a Semicolon

NO spell names
at headings except at new letters
of address

457 Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano Rifle (cont.)
3H 397-98 411 441 (Frazier); 4H 23 (Latona), 205
(Fritz)--(not mentioned); 4H 258 (Day)--(not men-
tioned), 260 (Day); CE 574 575 2003 (p 135) 2968

457 Attempts to Trace Purchase
7H 226 (Turner), 404 (Fritz); 15H 496 (Hodge);
CE 1403 (Marina Oswald); CE 2129; CE 2694
(FBI canvass of shops), 2957 (mail order form)

457 Availability
3H 393 398 400 416 438 (Frazier); 5H 75 (Olivier)

457 Description
3H 399-400 (Frazier); 443 468 (Simmons);
4H 206 (Fritz); CE 141 (photograph)

457 Handcading
6H 18 (Perry);
3H 479 (Cunningham); 11H 253 (Greener)

457 Possession, Oswald's Alleged
1H 94 119-20 (Marina Oswald); 7H 66 (G Hill);
CE 1401 (p 763); 1403 (Marina); 3049

457 Tests, Army and FBI
3H 400 (Frazier); 443 449 (Simmons); 5H 75-77
(Olivier)

457 Ammunition, Smith & Wesson Revolver
(See also Bullets (etc); Revolver);
1H 120 (Marina Oswald); 3H 300-301 (N M McDonald);
7H 24-25 (Carrall); 7H 54-55 (G Hill);
CE 518 587-592 603; 2001 (p 11) 2003 (p 116)
2011 (p 9) 2957

457 Armored Car
5H 107-117 (Hoover); 12H (throughout);
13H 43 (McMillon); 62 (Sorrels); 104 108 (Beers);
135 (Turner), 171 (Riggs); 260 (Richey); 270 (Smart);
293-94 (I Walker);
15H 116-17 121 (Batchelor); 125-27 (Curry); 135 137
(Stevenson); 150 (Fritz); 15H 157 (Cox); 159-68 (Fleming);

168-74 (Goin), 174-82 (M E Hall), 186 (Talbert),
269-74 (Dietrich), 368 (Pappas), 378 (McCullough),
461-64 (Benton), 593 (Waldo), Fleming Exhibit,
M Hall Exhibit, O A Jones Exhibit, CE 1996 2069
2710 3072

Arrests, Other Suspects 11/22/63A WR 667;
6H 312 (Harkness); 6H 411 (Bledsoe) 8H 30 (Ferrie);
13H 105 (Beers); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 523)-(Fort
Worth) (p 527)-(Wright) (p 532)-(Sweat) (p 540)-(Elkins);
Leavelle Exhibit A (Sharp); CE 705 (p 435); CE 1974 (p
176); CE 2554 (M Howard), 2578-2579 (Waldo), 2909 (Slack)

Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas) WR 176-180 654-655;
2H 55 (Mark Lane); 3H 295-304 (N M McDonald);
3H 463-64 (Cunningham: dented bullet); 4H 151 (Curry),
206 (Fritz), 461-62 (Hosty); 5H 34-35 (Reville),
215 220 (Wade); 7H 1-8 (Brewer), 8-14 (Postal),
14-17 (Burrughs), 17-70 (police officers), 70-74 (Gibson),
74-85 (police officers), 85-91 (Applin), 91-104 (police
officers); 7H 111-18 (Westbrook), 163 (Stims) 248
(Brown), 261-63 (Leavelle), 276 (Barnes);
7H 309 312 (Bookhout), 481 (Cabell) 547 551 (Walthers);
15H 349 (Robertson), 591 (Waldo); Gibson Exhibit;
G Hill Exhibit; CE 520 1024 (Grant), 1119
1974 (radio log) - (pp) 83-88, 181; CE 2003 (pp) 75-77 -
(arresting officers) 2142 2157 2160 2164 2169

Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans) WR 407-408 728-729;
1H 24 64 (Marina Oswald); 4H 431-440 (Gulgeley);
5H 401-402 (Marina Oswald); 8H 145 187 194 (Murrell);
10H 32-73 (Bringuier; Martello), 87-90 94 (V T Lee);
10H 269 (Garner); 11H 162-78 (Stuckey); 471 (Martello);
V T Lee Exhibit; Pizzo Exhibits; Stuckey Exhibits;
CE 826 1412 1413 2216 2520 2860 2895 3119 3128

Austin's Barbecue, WR (unnamed) 369; 12H 205 (Croy);
CE 1976 (p 9); CE 2985 (pp. 6, 9, 10)

Auto Demonstration WR 320-325 2H 221 (W Frazier);
10H 340-51 (Pizzo), 352-56 (Bogard); 11H 280 (Marina
Oswald); 14H 69 (Crafard); CE 2038 2048 2696 2970 3031
3071 3078-3080 3091-3093

19

Auto Driving Ability, Oswald's WR 320-321 665; 1H
112-13 (Marina Oswald); 1H 292-93 (Robert Oswald);
2H 6 (J H Martin) 246-247 (Randle), 396 (M Paine), 502-517
(R Paine); 3H 41 (R Paine); 8H 142-45 151-52 175 185 187
191 (Murrell); 399 (E Hall); 9H 87 (Taylor); 9H 252 (G De-
Mohrenschildt); 374 (R Paine), 453-54 (M Paine); 10H 126-
27 (Cunningham); 11H 56-57 (Pic), 153-54 (R Paine); 280
283 (Marina Oswald); CE 1781

Autopsy and Medical Findings, Kennedy. (See also
Medical Findings, Connally) WR 3-4 18-19 59-60
85-102 516-530 538-546 641-642

No space
[A5] Removal of Body from Parkland Hospital
2H 96-97 (Kellerman), 142 (C Hill); 3H 382 (Perry);
7H 452-54 (O'Donnell), 468-70 (O'Brien), 474 (Powers);
CE 1126 (Burkley)

[A5] Autopsy Report WR 59-60 538-546;
2H 39 41 (Mark Lane); 350 372-73 (Humes); 3H 365
(Carrico), 380 388 (Perry); 6H 14 16 (Perry);
CE 385-388 (autopsy report and drawings); CE 397
(handwritten draft); CE 1024 (Kellerman)

[A5] Autopsy Testimony 2H 78-103 (Kellerman) 127
(Greer); 140-44 (C Hill); 2H 348-76 (Humes), 376-
77 (Boswell); 377-84 (Finck); CE 385-388

[A5] Anterior Neck Wound WR 90-91, 641-642;
2H 39 41 (Mark Lane); 82 (Kellerman); 362-64
367-69 (Humes); 3H 362-64 (Carrico); 3H 373-79
387 (Perry); 5H 58-73 (Frazier); 74-89 (Olivier);
6H 5-6 (Carrico); 6H 12-15 (Perry); 21-28 (K Clark);
33 35 37-39 (McClelland); 42 (Baxter); 6H 48
(Jenkins), 55-56 (R C Jones), 65 (Akin); 71 (Peters);
141 143 (Henchliffe); RC Jones Exhibit 1; Price
Exhibits; CE 391-392 (medical reports); CE 2585
(p 2)

[A5] Back Wound WR 87-92 111;
2H 81-82 93-95 103 (Kellerman); 127 (Greer);
143 (C Hill); 351 357-64 367 (Humes); 380
(Finck); 3H 361 (Carrico); 6H 16-17 (Perry);
6H 136-37 (Bowron); 139-43 (Henchliffe);
CE 886 (position A); CE 1024 (Kellerman);
CE 2112 (Bennett)

145] Back brace 2H 125 (Greer); 6H 4 (Carrico);
6H 66-67 (Akin)

147] Blood type 2H 80 (Kellerman); CE 1126 (Buckley)

147] Head Wounds WR 86-87;
2H 81 (Kellerman), 352-61 370-71 (Humes), 377
(Boswell), 379-81 (Finck); 5H 75-77 87-89 (Olivier);
6H 25 (K Clark), 48-51 (Jenkins), 74 (Giesecke);
7H 107 (Weltzman); CE 392 400 861 862 1415;
Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 353)

147] Clothing Holes WR 91-92;
2H 125 (Greer), 349 364-66 (Humes); 5H 59-62;
(Frazier); 6H 12 (Perry); 6H 136 (Bowron);
Gallagher Exhibit; CE 393-395 (photographs)

147] Photographs and X-rays
2H 100 (Kellerman), 349-51 359 371-72 (Humes);
CE 1024 (Kellerman); CE 2554 (O'Leary)

147] Ballistics Findings WR 85-95 580-586;
2H 76 (Kellerman), 118 (Greer), 139 (Hill), 149-50
(Youngblood), 160 (Jackson); 2H 359 (Humes); 3H
391-440; (R Frazier), 496-515 (Nicol); 4H 104-105
(Shaw), 138-47 (Connally); 5H 59-65 (R Frazier);
74-89 (Olivier); 5H 91-94 (Dziemian), 94-97 (Light),
130-34 (Kelley), 137-73 (Gauthier, Shaneyfelt);
6H 42-3 (Baxter), 55 (R C Jones), 95(Shaw), 208
(J Hill); 238 (Skelton), 252 (Foster); 6H 298 (Hay-
good); 7H 440 448 (O'Brien), 493-95 (Wilhs);
517-21 (Altgens); 7H 553-58 (Tague), 558-64
(Hudson), 591 (Killion); 15H 696-700 (Shaneyfelt);
Shaneyfelt Exhibit 25; CE 347 354 385 389 390
399 543-545 593-625 697-699 844-862 871-874
884 902-903 884 902-903 1024 (Bennett)
1416-1424 1425-1436 1974 (p. 166);
CE 2084-2107 2111 2112

Bank Street CE 2327

147] B & B Cafe 5H 232 234 (Wade); 13H 394 (Crafard);
14H 603 (Wall); CE 1224 1592 1671 2001 (p 78);
CE 2313 (p 65) 2344 (p 321) 2379

21

147] Barber (Irving, Texas) #
9H 343 353 (R Paine); 10H 309-26 (Shasteen);
CE 2209 3130

147] Blanket (See also Paper Bag; Property Lists;
Searches and Seizures)
WR 128-129; 1H 26 52-53 61 67-78 (Marina
Oswald); 2H 414-17 (M Paine); 3H 21-25 (R Paine);
4H 57-73 84 (Stombaugh); 7H 189 210-11 229 (de-
tectives); 7H 548 (Walters); 9H 436-43 (M Paine);
15H 702 (Stombaugh); M Paine Exhibits; Stovall
Exhibits; CE 140 1401 2003 (p 46) 2011

147] Blood on Street
6H 159 (Couch); 212-13 (J Hill); 7H 107 (Weltzman)

Bullets, Rifle (See also Stretcher Bullet;
Walker Bullet)

147] Fragments in car #
2H 90 (Kellerman); 3H 435 (Frazier); 497-514
(Nicol); 5H 66-74 (Frazier); CE 567 569 840

147] Fragments, Connally #
4H 120-26 (Gregory); 275 (Day); 5H 72-73 (R Frazier);
5H 87 (Olivier); 6H 95 (Shaw); CE 2003 (p 130)

147] Live Round in Rifle #
4H 205-06 (Fritz); 258-60 (Day); 7H 108-09 (Weltzman);
CE 141

147] Probe for, Kennedy #
2H 93 (Kellerman), 127 (Greer);
362-63 (Humes); 6H 7-18 (Perry); 29 (Clark)

147] Fragments, Kennedy #
2H 94 100 (Kellerman), 356-
57 (Humes); 5H 73 (Frazier); 2H 353 (Humes);
Spectrography 5H 67 69 73 (R Frazier)

147] Bullets and Cartridge Cases, Revolver #
WR 171-172 559 651;
3H 345-46 (BJ Davis)--(discovery of shells); 436-90
(Cunningham), 511-12 (Nicol); 4H 211-12 (Fritz);
6H 449-51 (Benavides)--(discovery of shells);
6H 463-64 (V Davis)--(discovery of shells);

22

7H 24-25 (Carroll), 48 (G Hill), 7H 54-55 61 65 (G Hill), 68-69 (Poe), 79 (Owens), 173 (Sims), 250-251 (Brown), 7H 261 263 (Leavelle), 272-75 (Barnes), 398 (Guinyard), King Exhibit 5, CE 135 518 602-605 790 1794 (p 886) 2003 (pp 253 416) 2011 (p 9)

Bus Ride, Oswald's WR 157-160;
2H 255 (Whaley), 262-92 (McWatters), 4H 211 (Fritz), 6H 408-13 (Bledsoe), 7H 151-52 (Dhority), 173 (Sims), 10H 306-07 (Johnson), 15H 695 (Shaneyfelt), Dhority Exhibit, CE 372-382 (photographs, bus), 1984-1985 (Bledsoe), CE 1987 (Oswald's alleged route), 2017 (bus stops) 2168 and 2170 (Wade press conference), CE 2641 (Milton Jones interview)

Camera, Oswald's (See also Photograph Oswald with Rifle; Property and Property Lists, Searches and Seizures)

^{Rifle}
^{Number = 3rd index}
WR 127 593-597, 1H 15 40 75 79 113 117-119 (Marina Oswald), 2H 428 (M. Marina Oswald), 4H 284-89 (Shaneyfelt), 5H 405 410 (Marina Oswald), 7H 194 (Stovall), 215 (Moore), 231 (Rose), 7H 411 (Shaneyfelt), 9H 344 (R. Paine), 10H 201 (Olstein), 11H 398 (R. Paine), 15H 692-93 (Shaneyfelt), CE 750 (photograph, camera) 1155 1156 1403 1404 (p 448) 1792 2011 (p 26)-- (chain of possession); CE 2083 (R. Oswald) 2466 (R. Oswald) 2557 (McCabe); CE 2558 (police officers), 2713 (list property taken by R. Oswald from Paine home)

Car (Dallas Police) reported by Earlene Roberts

WR 253, 443-44 (E. Roberts), 7H 439 (E. Roberts), CE 2045 (sale of car 107) 2249 (p 50) 2645 2781

Car, Presidential (CE 344) WR 49 76 452 641-645

^{No. 5 plate}
WR Speed 2H 73 (Kellerman), 119 (Greer), 139 (C Hill), 3H 245 (Baker), 5H 160-61 (Shaneyfelt)

^{No. 5 plate}
WR Windshield 76-77 641, 2H 84-89 (Kellerman), 122 (Greer), 5H 67-74 (Frazier), CE 350 (photograph)

23

~~Car, Presidential (cont'd)~~
Protective Design WR 452, 2H 64-66 (Kellerman), 5H 107 117 (Hoover), 579 (Dillon), CE 866-1021 (p 5) 2067

~~Car~~ Halting during shots, alleged WR 641, 2H 43 45 (Mark Lane), 3H 221 (Truly), 266 (Baker), 6H 233 (Brown), 7H 291 (Holmes) 440 (Yarborough), 487 (Mrs Cabell)

~~Car~~ ^{Residence} Other (See also Photographs, Walker Hesse Walker Shooting) 6H 234 (Brown), 246 (Holland), 266 (Craig), 453 (Benavides), 7H 286 (Bowers), 352 (Sorrels), 10H 317 326 (Shasteen), 11H 255 (Hunter), 420-21 (Walker), 12H 296 (Mayo), 15H 49 (Biggio), Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 500 523), CE 705 (p 383)--(radio log), 1974 (p 873)--(radio log), CE 2002 (p 163)--(Ruby), 2003 (p 201)--(Bowers), CE 2003 (p 216)--(Mercer), 2038 (Bogard), 2454 (W. Frazier), CE 2977 (p 2)

Cartons, Sixth Floor Depository (See also Shield of Cartons) WR 140-143, 3H 163 (Williams), 232 236 (Truly), 281-90 (Mooney), 4H 251 264-77 (Day), 6H 157 (Couch), 173-74 (Crawford), 194 (Fischer), 204 (Edwards), 7H 46 (G Hill), 97-98 (Montgomery), 140-44 147-49 (Studebaker), 162 (Sims), 7H 391-93 (Shelley), Studebaker Exhibits (photographs of cartons), CE 641 723 (shield of cartons) 734 1131 1301-1302 1306-1309, CE 1312 3131 3135

Cartridge Cases (Rifle) WR 79 84 555-556 640, 3H 282-91 (Mooney), 399 401 (Frazier), 509-11 (Nicol) --(multiple markings), 4H 204-05 (Fritz), 249-60 (Day), 5H 48 (Reville), 59 66 72-73 (Frazier), 6H 268 (Craig), 800 (Haygood), 306 (Brewer), 7H 46-47 (G Hill), 98 (Montgomery), 7H 101-02 (Johnson), 121 (Boyd), 139 147 (Studebaker), 152 (Dhority), 160-63 (Sims), 7H 182-86 (Sims), Studebaker Exhibits (photographs), Sims Exhibit A, CE 508 510 715-716 1974 (p 176)--(radio log), 2011 (chain of possession), CE 2444 2968 (multiple markings) 3145

24

*Colvin's part in
approprate speech. No
longer marked.*

Castroism (See also Arrest New Orleans; Fair Play for Cuba Committee; Oswald: Political Activities)
1H 21 25 47 (Marina Oswald); 4H 432-39 (Gutgley);
5H 9 (Belmont); 5H 103-04 112 (Hoover); 128-29 (McCone/Helms); 235 (Wade); 383 (Knight);
5H 401-02 (Marina Oswald); 8H 240-41 265 320 (ex-Marines); 9H 357 370 387 (R Paine);
10H 27-28 32-57 90-94 212 (Bringuer)--(Martello);
11H 107-08 (Thornley); 156-78 (Stuckey); 326-38 (Andrews); 339-45 (Rodriguez); 11H 346-66 (Pena);
367-97 (Oatio); 401 (M Paine); Bringuer Exhibits;
Holmes Exhibits; VT Lee Exhibits; Pizzo Exhibit;
CE 826 1409-1414 1689 1942 2210 2216 2520 2542-2544
2546 2548 2860; CE 2895 2946 2952 2954 2973
3029 3032 3037 3119 (pp 12-14) 3120 3128 3138

Castro's Speech on the Assassination
CE 2954

Cellar, The (See also Secret Service: Violation of Regulations)
WR 449-52; 5H 451-62 (Rowley); 15H 422 (Powell);
660 (K Carlin);
CE 1018-1021 (Secret Service reports)

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) WR 881 (index listing);
4H 447 468 (Hosly); 5H 7 (Belmont); 109 (Hoover);
120-29 (McCone/Helms); 5H 383 (Waterman);
9H 235 (G Demohrenschild); 10H 43 (Bringuer);
11H 192-93 (Ritchie); 194-205 (Seeley); 15H 711 731
736 (Oliver); CE 833 834 868-870 948 (question 16)
952 1356 2075 2670; CE 2720 et seq 2733 2760-2764
2770-2777 2954 2980 (Ruby) 3120 3123 et seq

Chicken Remains WR 68 250 644;
3H 169-73 (Williams); 288-98 (Mooney);
4H 224 239 (Fritz); 266 277-78 (Day); 6H 266-68
(Craig); 307 (Brewer); 330-31 (Shelley); 352 (Givens);
7H 46 (G Hill); 97-98 (Montgomery); 102-05 (Johnson);
121-122 (Boyd); 7H 146-47 (Studebaker); CE 2003
(p 65) 2174 (Sawyer)

Sum on index marked otherwise

Clipboard WR 143;
3H 215 233-35 (Truly); 6H 332-33 (Shelley); 335
(Pinkston); 6H 342-45 (Kaiser); 353 (Givens);
7H 274 (Barnes); Barnes Exhibits; Kaiser Exhibits;
CE 506 1966 3141

Coke and other cold drink bottles WR 151 154 613
619 648;
3H 274 (Reid); 4H 266 (Day); 6H 184 (B Rowland);
300-07 (Brewer); 6H 352 (Givens); 394 (Hine);
15H 117 (Batchelor); 257 (Knight); 15H 531 (McCurdy);
Smart Exhibit

Curb (Main Street); Bullet Mark on (See also Ballistics Findings)
WR 116-117;
6H 298 (Haygood); 7H 546 (Walkers); 553-55 (Tague);
15H 697-701 (Shaneyfelt); Shaneyfelt Exhibits 26-36;
Tague Exhibit; CE 1974 (p 166)--(radio log); CE 2111

Curtain Rods WR 129 182 626 643 (See also Oswald Activities 11/21-22/63 and Paper Bag)
1H 68-69 (Marina Oswald);
2H 212-37 (W Frazier); 247-48 (Randle);
3H 27-46 72-78 114 (R Paine); 4H 218 223 (Fritz);
6H 426 (Bledsoe); 7H 134 (Boyd); 198 (Potts);
305 (Holmes); 531 (W Frazier); 9H 421-25 (R Paine);
448-461 (M Paine); 475-76 (Krystink);
10H 230 (Riggs); 247 (Tobias); 293-97 (G Johnson);
CE 1787 1952 2003 (p 25) 2046 2640

Dallas Civil Liberties Union See American Civil Liberties Union

Dallas Morning News
2H 52 54 (Mark Lane);
5H 388 (Marina Oswald); 423-24 (Surrey); 505 517
(Weissman); 6H 166-67 (Dillard); 189 (B Rowland);
7H 352 (Sorrels); 11H 299 (Marina Oswald);
12H 366 (Vaughn); 13H 103 106 (Beers); 14H 281
(Senator); 430 467 (Grant); 609 (Wall); 15H 52 (King);
85 (Kantor); 258 (Knight); 323-24 (Grant); 15H 432
(Dowe); 520 522 (Kaufman); 533 (McCurdy)

535-46 (Newman); 15H 572-76 (Rea), 577-85 (Saunders),
715 722 (Oliver); Newman Exhibits; Saunders Exhibit;
1; CE 2249 2262 2320 2408 2434-2436 2931 3070

← Dallas Police See WR Index listing page 881

451 Deployment, Assassination Locale
CE 1358; Lawrence Exhibit; Stevenson Exhibit 5053

451 Evidence, Disposition of WR 122-123 565 (See also.
Property Searches & Seizures)
4H 249-78 (Day);
7H 137-49 (Studebaker), 149-58 (Dhority),
158-86 (Sims);
7H 186-95 (Stovall), 195-202 (Potts),
270-86 (Barnes) 286-89 (Hicks)

451 Oswald, Arrest of See Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas)

451 Oswald, Detention of See Interrogation Sessions;
Oswald, Arraignments; Oswald, Detention of;
Transfer of Oswald

451 Oswald, Prior Record of WR 669-662;
4H 181-82 (Curry), 248 (Fritz);
CE 1135 1409

451 Radio Logs
Sawyer Exhibits; CE 705 1974

451 Radio Patrol Districts, Map of
Putnam Exhibit

451 Reports
CE 2001 (Walker shooting); 2002 (transfer and
shooting of Oswald); CE 2003 (events of 11/22-
11/24/63); Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (11/22-11/24)

451 Reports Omitted from Hearings and Exhibits
4H 168 (Curry); 5H 42 (Belmont); 7H 63 (G Hill)
118 (Westbrook); 7H 270 (Leavelle); 12H 75 77 78
(Reville), 294-95 (Mayo)

27

451 Dallas Police (cont'd)
Roster (Manning Table) (A)
(Batchelor Exhibit)

← Dallas Times-Herald
5H 423-24 (Surrey), 517 (Weissman); 6H 167 (Dillard);
215-16 (J Hill); 7H 359 (Sorrels); 11H 225-39 (Ryder),
240-45 (Schmidt); 247 (Greener); 11H 311-25 (Hamblen);
Fenley/Lewis); 464-67 (Lehrer); 14H 431-32 (Grant);
15H 72 84 (Kantor), 157-58 (Cox), 554-64 (Pryor);
15H 564-71 (Weatherwax); CE 2273 2277 2297 2320

← Dave's House of Guns 7H 597 (Goldstein); CE 1331
← Dealey Plaza (See also Manhole; Park Attendant;
Traffic Signs; TSPD Exterior)

7H 558-63 (Hudson);
Baker Exhibit; Foster Exhibit; Holland Exhibit;
Willis Exhibit; Yarborough Exhibit;
CE 354 359 365 478 876-883 2114 2214 2215
2967

Depository Building See T.S.B.D.
Description Suspect (Assassination) See Radio Logs
Witnesses Assassination

Description Suspect (Tippit Shooting) See Tippit Shoot-
ing

Diagrams See Floor Plans

Diary, Robert Oswald's
1H 333-49 418 420 445 (R Oswald); CE 323

Divorce Documents, Marguerite Oswald
CE 1960

Dobbs House Restaurant
CE 3001

← Eatwell Cafe
3H 305-21 (Marckham); 13H 252 (Reeves), 430 (Crafard);
14H 193 230 252 (Senator); 15H 444 (Hansen);
CE 1488 2271 2415 2815 3023 3024

28

Elm Street, History of
CE 2188

Employment Record, Marguerite Oswald
CE 2213

Epileptic Seizure Victim 2H 174; 3H 141-42; 7H 514;
CE 1358 1974 (radio log)-(pp 15-17); Sawyer Exhibit
B (p 399)

Evidence, Chain of Possession (See also Dallas Police
Evidence)

4H 195 (Curry), 206 (Fritz), 249-78 (Day),
358 (Lawson); 5H 72 (Hoover), 227 231 237 242 250
(Wade); 7H 152-53 (Dhority), 173-74 (Simms), 180
183-86 (Simms), 251 (Brown); 7H 275 (Barnes),
380 (Dhority); 401-02 (Day); 7H 403-04 (Fritz);
419-38 (Caddigan); 12H 63 (O A Jones); 13H 105-106
(Beers);
CE 2011 2023 2444 (FBI laboratory evidence).

Fair Play for Cuba Committee (FPCC) WR 882
(index listing)

(See also Arrest, (New Orleans); Castroism;
FBI Handling, Oswald Case) Hidell and Oswald,
Political Activities)

1H 24 48 115 (Marina Oswald), 389 (R Oswald);
4H 345 (Lawson), 437 440 (Quigley); 4H 444 472
(Hosty); 5H 5 9 28 (Belmont), 106 112 (Hoover);
189 (Ruby); 5H 234 236 (Wade), 385 (Knight);
7H 301-02 (Holmes), 311 (Bookhout), 433 (Caddigan),
550 (Walters); 8H 73 (Evans), 151 (L Murrett);
173 (M Murrett); 9H 341 370 (R. Paine);
10H 32-50 (Bringulier), 51-61 (Martello), 62-79
(Steele), 71-74 (Steele); 10H 74-81 (Geraci), 81-86
(Blalock), 86-95 (VT Lee); 11H 156-78 (Stuckey);
11H 180 (James), 208 (VT Lee), 214-15 (McFarland);
325-38 (Andrews); 11H 339-45 (Rodriguez);
346-63 (O Pena), 364-67 (R Pena), 420 (Walker);
11H 461 (Rogers), 482 (Crowley); VT Lee Exhibits;
Stuckey Exhibits; CE 819 828 1140 1409-1411
1414 1942 2003 (p 143) 2210; CE 2540 et seq 2548
2863 2966 3081 et seq; CE 2955

*Spelled
down
proof*

Federal Bureau of Investigation

4ST Handling of Oswald Case WR 434-444;
1H 20 (Marina Oswald); 3H 95-109 (R Paine);
4H 194 (Curry) 311-14 (Bouck)

4H 403-30 (Fain), 431-40 (Quigley), 440-76 (Hosty);
5H 1-32 (Belmont); 5H 34-39 (Revill), 97-120
(Hoover); 216 (Wade); 7H 405 (MJ Robertson);
9H 235 (DeMohrenschildt); 10H 31 (Glover); 11H 527
CE 709 711 821 822 (Fain), 826 (Kaack/Quigley),
829-830 (Hosty);
CE 833 (questionnaire), 834 (list items FBI Oswald
file), 948 (State Dept); CE 952 (teletype, passport)
1409 (pro-Castro picket, Dallas); CE 2075 (passport
application), 2144 (Curry TV), 2718 (questionnaire)

4ST Hosty's License Number WR 327 660;
1H 48 57 (Marina Oswald); 409-12 (R Oswald);
3H 18-19 99-101 103-04 (R Paine); 4H 451 (Hosty);
5H 112 (Hoover); 9H 398-400 (R Paine); CE 18
(p 76)--(page from Oswald's address book);
CE 833 (p 15)--(questionnaire on FBI concealment
of entry); CE 1790 2585 (p-9)

4ST Allegations Oswald was FBI Recruit WR 327
659-660;
4H 429 (Fain), 440 (Quigley), 469 (Hosty);
5H 14 16 26-27 (Belmont); 5H 105-06 116 (Hoover);
CE 825 (affidavits), 835 (statement), 2585 (p-9)

4ST Investigative Work after 11/22/63 (Examples)
4H 471 (Hosty); 8H 236-66 (Delgado); 9H 57 (Ballen);
13H 261 (Richey); 13H 284 (Smith); 295-96 (I Walker);
376 (Armstrong); 389 (Cheek); 13H 486-87 (Crafard);
14H 53 (Crafard); 15H 40 (Rubinstein), 48-51 (Blegio);
15H 88 (Kantor), 107-10 (Crowe), 352-53 (Robertson);
406 (Powell); 435 (Dowe); 15H 443-49 (Hansen);
496 499-501 (Hodge); 515-18 522 525 (Kaufman);
CE 1024 (p 795) 2003 (pp 262-64) 2094 2444
(laboratory work); CE 2585 (Buchanan book), 2593
(Mark Lane broadcast)

4ST Intimidation by, Alleged

*move
copy*

(Pic)

Federal Bureau of Investigation (cont'd)

1H 46-49 74 79-80 (Marina Oswald); 410-11 446
(R Oswald); 2H 49 51-52 59 (Mark Lane); 5H 100-
01 105 (Hoover); 7H 315 (Bookhout); 325 (Olds);
8H 237-40 245-46 248-49 257 (Delgado); 9H 167
(DeMohrenschildt); 11H 362 (Pena); 416-17 (E A
Walker); 14H 107-08 (Litchfield); CE 1780 (Marina
Oswald), 2644 (A Rowland)

457 Misreporting by, Alleged

1H 425 (R Oswald); 2H 93 95 (Kellerman); 131
(Greer); 182-83 185 (Rowland); 2H 201 (Worrell);
208 (Ewins); 3H 101-03 107 (R Paine); 154 (Brennan);
3H 168 172-73 180-81 (Williams); 196 (Norman);
6H 380 (Dougherty); 8H 238 246 256 263 264
(Delgado); 267 (Powers); 349 (Clark); 10H 92 (Lee);
11H 353 (Pena); 12H 57 (WB Frazier); 106 (Steven-
son); 131 (Arnett); 12H 178-80 (Combest); 260
(Harrison); 265 (Holly); 273 274 (Lowery);
12H 290 (Maxey); 313 (Miller); 352 (Slack); 356
(Steele); 371-72 (Vaughn); 12H 373 (Watson);
379-81 (Worley); 394 (Wiggins); 401 (Archer);
12H 427 439-40 (Dean); 13H 18 (Leavelle); 104
(Beers); 113 (Hankal); 117-20 (Huffaker);
193 (Eberhardt); 293-94 (Walker); 354 (Armstrong);
14H 304 306 309 311 316 (Senator); 424 (E Ruby);
15H 140-41 (Crull); 161 (Fleming); 176 (M E Hall);
235 (Kravitz); 15H 267 (Knight); 354 (Robertson);
429-30 (Powell); 436 437-38 (Dowe); 15H 446
448 (Hansen); 454 (Miller); 459 (Benton); 477
(Branch); 495-96 (Hodge); 15H 500 (Hodge); 515
(Kaufman); 529-31 (McCurdy); 581 (Saunders);
15H 587 594 (Waldo); 601 (Jenkins); 745 (Patter-
son)

458 Reports withheld from Exhibits

2H 163 (Jackson); 199
(Worrell); 209-10 (Ewins); 289 (McWatters); 3H 171 173
(Williams); 196 (H Norman); 319 (H Markham); 5H 103
(Hoover); 6H 17-18 (Perry); 27 (Clark); 103 (Gregory);
139 (Bowron); 160-61 (Couch); 166 (Dillard); 6H 173-74
(Crawford); 380 (Dougherty); 7H 109 (Weltzman); 565
(Hudson); 8H 146 (L Murrett); 8H 197 (E Pic);
8H 214-24 (Hartogs); 237-40 266 (Delgado);

8H 349 (Clark); 390 (Meller); 9H 53 (Ballen);
9H 58 (Dem); 88 (Taylor); 130 (Mamantov);
9H 443-44 (M Paine); 10H 21 25 (Glover); 84 (Blalk);

10H 209-10 (Ostein); 269 (Garner); 11H 152
(Gibson); 218 (Mumford); 463 (Rogers); 13H 141 (Turner);
156 (McKinzie); 234 (Pitts); 298 (Daniels); 15H 459
(Benton); 629 638 (Meyers); 10H 350 (Pizzo);
11H 376 (Odlro)

459 Films and Photographs, Assassination WR 97 109-

110 112 115 147 644;
2H 40-41 45 (Mark Lane); 91 (Kellerman); 353 (Humes);
3H 292 (Boone)--(Betzner); 4H 114 145 (Zapruder
slides); 5H 137-42 151-63 176-78 (Shaneyfelt)--
(Zapruder/Nix/Muchmore); 256 (Dean)--(Simpson);
6H 158-59 (Couch); 164 (Dillard); 167-70 (Underwood);
206-19 (J Hill)--(Moorman); 6H 324 (Sawyer); 7H 352
(Sorrels)--(Zapruder); 492-97 (Willis); 7H 505
(Markham)--(USIS film); 515-25 (Altgens); 569-76
(Zapruder); 12H 443-46 (Dean)--(Simpson); 14H 407
(E Ruby); 479 (Grant); 15H 696 (Shaneyfelt)--(Zapruder);
Dean Exhibit (p. 446)--(Simpson); Decker Exhibit 5323
(p. 536)--(Betzner); Dillard Exhibits; Hudson Exhibit;
Willis Exhibits; Yarborough Exhibits; CE 203 369
389 390 398 479 875 (Secret Service album); CE 884
885 (Zapruder frames); 886-907 (Nix/Muchmore/FBI
reenactment); CE 900 (Altgens); 1426 (Moorman);
2003 (p. 42)--(Moorman); 2003 (p. 200); CE 2585
(p. 858)--(Hughes); 2591 (Hughes); 2594 2963-2965
2719

460 Fingerprints and Palmprints WR 122-124 135 140-

141 249 563-566 646-647;
2H 49 (Mark Lane) 3H 231-32 236 (Truly); 281-90
(Boone); 411 (Frazier); 4H 1-56 (Latona); 48-54
(Mandella); 218 (Fritz); 248 (TL Baker); 253-78 (Day);
5H 7 (Belmont)--(FBI files); 220 257 (Wade);
7H 132 (Boyd); 7H 141-48 (Studebaker); 174 (Stims);
208 (Adams); 284-85 (Barnes); 7H 391-92 (Shelley);
434 (Cadigan); 590 (Wittmus); 15H 745-46 (Mandella);
Kantor Exhibit 4 (p. 420); Studebaker Exhibit;
CE 313 481-482 627-640 641-662 733-734 1302
1306-1309; CE 1312 1980 2003 (pp 131-35) 2168

2637 2725 3131 3135 3145

← Fleet, Oswald's Picketing of WR 407;
CE 1412 2966

Floor Plans, Diagrams, Plans (See also Maps and Charts)

ASJ Assassination Scene
CE 585 702-704 878-879 882-883

47 Beckley Street Bus Stops
CE 2017

Dallas Police Quarters
CE 701 2026 2139 2175 2177 2179; Archer Exhibit

Paine House and Environs
CE 430 3118

Parkland Hospital Emergency Area
Price Exhibit 6

Presidential Car
CE 871-872

PSRD (Depository)
First Floor CE 362 1061; Second Floor CE 497
1118) Fifth Floor CE 487,
Sixth Floor CE 483 2707; Seventh Floor CE 507

Tipit Scene
CE 521-534 537-539 1305 1968

← Furniture Shop See Oswald, Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to

Goats, Tests with (photographs)
CE 844-862

Grocer, Irving (Texas)
IH 58 63 (Marina Oswald); 9H 453 (R Paine);
10H 327-40 (Hutchinson); CE 2789 2862 3129

LOK 11
No. 10
u P L A T S " u
Street

← Gunpowder Smell

3H 289 (Mooney); 6H 165 (Dillard); 233 (E Brown);
7H 486 (Mrs Cabell); 7H 508 (Mrs Baker);

7H 512 (Baker); Kantor Exhibit (p 351)

Handwriting and Questioned Documents WR 135-136
174 183 313 566-580; 1H 16 113 (Marina Oswald);
4H 368-403 (Cole); 5H 401 (Marina Oswald);
7H 187-88 195 (Stovall); 197-99 (Potts); 213-15
(Moore); 222 (Turner); 7H 228 (Rose); 293-95 (Holmes);
15H 702 (Stombaugh); 703-09 (Cole); Cadigan Exhibits;
Cole Exhibits; Moore Exhibit; CE 115 135 142 364 677
733-774-795 788 791 793 795 798-799; CE 801-819 820
866-1986 1989 1990 2003 (p 281) 2011 2077 2079 2342
2483 2723 2726 2727 2774 3097 3105 3136

Hidell and Other Alleged Aliases WR 16 121 181 233

292 312-315 570-577;
WR 602 614 623 636 644-645 723 728;
IH 46 64-66 114 118 (Marina Oswald); 306 (Robert
Oswald); 2H 46 48 49 (Mark Lane); 4H 154 199
(Curry); 211 221-22 228 (Fritz); 358-403 (Cole);
434-39 (Quigley); 4H 467 (Hosty); 5H 401-02 (Marina
Oswald); 6H 438 (E Roberts)--(no mention Hidell);
7H 41 (Walker); 58 (G Hill); 136 (Boyd); 180 (Sims);
187 195 (Stovall); 197 (Potts); 7H 214 (Moore); 228
(Rose); 267 (Leavelle); 296 299 305 (Holmes); 310 314
(Bookout); 7H 321 (Clements); 356-57 (Sorrels);
365-69 (Waldman); 376 (Michaels); 7H 421-22 427-37
439 (Cadigan); 526-28 (Holmes); 8H 288 (Powers);
8H 318 (Heindel); 10H 41 (Bringuier); 54 69 (Martello);
10H 295 (G Johnson)--(no mention Hidell); 303 (A
Johnson)--(no mention Hidell); 10H 406-07 (Semingsen);
421 (Wilcox); 11H 112 (Thornley); 160-62 (Stuckey);
13H 61 (Sorrels); Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 360 375);
Potts Exhibit; Semingsen Exhibit; CE 795 819 826
(p 7) 833 (p 9) 1135 1136 1141 1158 1781 1789;
CE 1815 1942 1986 2003 (pp 78 130 269) 2011 2014
2145 2160 2726 2966; CE 2971-2973 3029 3097 3119
(p 12)

Homosexuality, Oswald's Possible WR 364;
IH 439 (Robert Oswald); 5H 233-4 (Wade); 8H 15

(Viebel), 253 265 (Delgado); 8H 270-1 300 (Powers),
319 (Murray), 397 (E Hall); 9H 252 (De Mohrenschildt),
10H 287 (Barnhorst); 11H 105 (Thornley), 326
(Andrews);
CE 1403 (p. 14) 1458-1466 2808 3119 (p. 19)

"Honest Joe" 7H 357-8 (Sorrels); 12H 432 (Dean);
13H 67 (Sorrels); Decker Exhibit (p. 486); Sorrels Exhibit;
CE 2076 (Sorrels); CE 2582 (J Hill)

Identification of Oswald see Lineups

Immigration and Naturalization Service WR 746-778;
1H 80 (Marina Oswald);
1H 427-9 (Robert Oswald); 5H 127 (McCone) 341
(Chaves); 11H 180-91 (V James); CE 782 1055 1063-
1073 1121 1127 1777 2137 (p 20)

"Internationale," Words to ^{at} Dobbbs Exhibit

Interrogation Sessions, Oswald's WR 180-183
199-200 598-636 655; 4H 152-4 (Curry), 207-
215 222-32 (Fritz), 355-7 (Lawson);
4H 466-8 (Hosty); 5H 116 (Hoover), 254 (Wade);
7H 59 64 (G Hill); 7H 99 (Montgomery), 124-36
(Boyd), 164-81 (Sims), 208 (Adamcik), 228 (Rose);
7H 231-2 (Rose), 256 (Graves), 260 266-7 (Leavelle),
296 302-6 (Holmes); 7H 308-18 (Bookhout), 319-25
(Clements), 353-7 (Sorrels), 403 (Kelley);
7H 527 (Holmes), 590 (Kelley), 592 (Sorrels);
12H 7 (Batchelor); 12H 31 (Curry), 100 (Stevenson);
13H 26 (Montgomery), 57-62 81 (Sorrels), 15H 150
(Fritz); CE 832 1988 1991 2003 (pp 136-38 161) 2060
2061 2064; Kelley Exhibit; Sims Exhibit A (pp 5-6)

Irving Sports Shop (See also Rifle: Telescopic Sight)
WR 315-316 646; 1H 55 (Marina Oswald), 416
(R Oswald); 2H 48 57 59 (Mark Lane); 5H 401
(Marina Oswald); 7H 224-26 (Turner); 10H 362 (FG
Davis); 11H 154-55 (R Paine), 245-53 (Greener),
224-40 (Ryder); 11H 251-53 (Schmidt), 257 (Hunter)
267-69 (Whitworth), 466-67 (Lehrer); Greener Exhibit;
CE 1325 1328-1334 2003 (p 252) 2454 3030

35

Jackets and other Clothing, Oswald's

Apparel 11/22/63: WR 163 175 601 604 610 626 653;
1H 121-122 (Marina Oswald); 2H 238-39 (W Frazier),
250 (Randle); 260 (Whaley); 3H 257 262 (ML Baker),
276 (Reid); 6H 349-54 (Givens), 412-14 (Bledsoe);
6H 439 (Roberts); 7H 401 (Gulnyard), 439 (Roberts);
11H 221 (Mumford)

Apparel, Assassination Suspect
3H 145 161 (Brennan); 6H 273 (Craig); 7H 349
(Sorrels)

Apparel, Tippiit Suspect WR 175-176,
2H 51 (Mark Lane); 3H 311-12 319 (Markham),
328 (Scoggins), 347 349 (BJ Davis); 3H 355-56
(Callaway); 4H 185 (Curry); 6H 450 453 (Benavides),
457 (V Davis); 7H 68 (Poe), 79 (Owens), 85 (WA
Smith), 400-01 (Gulnyard)

Jacket found near Tippiit Scene WR 163 175-176 653;
7H 30 33 (Hutson), 48 53 (G Hill), 115-18 (West-
brook), 264 (Leavelle); 7H 276 (Barnes); R Brock
Exhibit; Leavelle Exhibit A; Sawyer Exhibit (pp
396 400)--(radio log); Westbrook Exhibits;
CE 162 (photograph, jacket), 705 (pp 407 411)--
(radio log), 1843; CE 1974 (pp 62-77)--(radio log),
2003 (pp 102 117 251)

Apparel 11/24/63 WR 610-611;
7H 297 (Holmes); 13H 13 (Graves), 27 (Montgomery),
62 64 (Sorrels)

Blue Zipper Jacket WR 155 163 175;
1H 121-22 (Marina Oswald); 6H 345 (Kaiser),
359 (West); CE 163 (photograph, jacket), 1818
1843 (interviews, Marina Oswald)

Apparel on other occasions, Oswald's
1H 122 (Marina Oswald); 6H 353-54 (Givens), 359
(West); 9H 168 (Stuckey); 9H 214 (McFarland),
221 (Mumford), 343 (R Paine);
11H 221 (Mumford); CE 146-161 (photos)

36

47 Other Jackets 11/22/63
7H 221 (Turner); CE 2003 (pp 129 216)

Jesus, Visit to WR 7285
8H 147-48 (L Murrel); 186-87 (C Murrel);
192 (J Murrel); CE 2648 2649 et seq 2678 2679

John Birch Society (See also Right Wing Dallas)
WR 296-297 369 738;

4H 194 (Curry); 5H 198 (Ruby); 203 210 (Ruby);
5H 497 (Weissman); 500 503 509-10 (Weissman);
9H 125 (Mamantov); 219 (G DeMoirenschildt);
464 (Krystink); 11H 145 (Gibson); 14H 567-68
(Ruby); 15H 568 (Watherwax); 677 (Paul); 710 712
(Oliver); CE 2094 et seq 2709

Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago (See also Rifle,
Tracing of Source)

QWR 118-119 127 566-569 723;
1H 118 (Marina Oswald); 2H 48 (Mark Lane);
7H 195 (Stovall); 224 (Turner); 7H 294-95 (Holmes);
361-71 (Waldman); 419 (Cadigan); Waldman Exhibit;
CE 773 1136 2003 (p 130) 2145 (Curry TV) 2957
3137

Laundry
9H 343 (R Paine); 10H 306 (A Johnson); CE 1843
2003 (p 117) 3000-3001 3009

License Plate Number, Hosty's WR 3275
1H 48 57 (Marina Oswald); 3H 18-19 99-100 101
(R Paine); 4H 451 (Hosty); 5H 112 (Hoover);
9H 398-400 (R Paine)--(Jenner's experiment);
CE 833 (p 15) 1780 1790

LIMOVSIWE See CAA, PRESIDENTIAL
Lineups and other identifications WR 161 169 625 651;
2H 261 (Whaley); 270 281 294 (McWatters); 3H 147
(Brennan); 257 (Baker); 3H 310-12 (Marikham);
333-38 (Scoggins); 344-50 (BJ Davis); 355 (Callaway);
4H 174-76 (Curry); 212-27 (Fritz); 277 (Day); 356-57
(Lawson); 6H 197-98 (Fischer); 270 (Craig); 412
(Bledsoe); 428-31 (Whaley); 6H 432-33 (Whaley); 452
(Benavides); 461-62 464 (V Davis); 7H 84 (WA Smith);

Lineups and other identifications (cont'd)
99 (Montgomery); 125-30 (Boyd); 151-56 (Dhority);
154-84 (Sims); 7H 199-201 (Potts); 232-46 (Perry
Clark Ables Lujan); 249-50 (Brown); 7H 253-55
(Graves); 262-66 (Leavelle); 311-16 (Bookhout);
324 (Olds); 7H 354-55 (Sorrels); 399-400 (Gunyard);
11H 206 (Brennan); 12H 95 (Stevenson); 15H 31
(Curry); 641 (Curry); Leavelle Exhibit A; CE 745
(Ables); 1054; CE 2003 (pp 38 166 293)

Mail Cover, Possible
4H 444 (Hosty); CE 833 (p 5) 2718 (p 5)

Mail Interception
10H 48 (Bringuler); 104 (A Johnson); CE 2763

Manhole 2H 424 (M Paine); 6H 252 (Foster); 265
(Craig); CE 2111; Foster Exhibit

Maps and Charts (See also Floor Plans and Diagrams)

Assassination locale CE 2113-2118 2188
Dallas CE 371 376
Dallas Bus Routes CE 1979
Fort Worth CE 128
Paine and Randle Locale CE 3118
TSSBD area and parking lot CE 361
Tippt scene and eyewitnesses CE 1305 1968
Mexico City (Oswald's Movements in) CE 1400

Maps, Oswald's WR 235;
3H 30-31 (R Paine); 6H 407 (Bledsoe); 7H 198 (Potts); 213
(Moore); CE 1401 (p. 763) 1871 2003 (p. 231) 2178 (Wade)

Marine Corps, Oswald's Service in

Activities and Associations WR 384-387 681-689;
8H 228-265 (Delgado); 266-288 (Powers); 289-302
(Donovan); 311-15 (Donabedian); 8H 315-322 (affi-
davits of former Marines); 11H 82-115 (Thorinley)

Courts-martial WR 384-387 681-689;
8H 20 (Murphy) (Gunshot wound); 303-10 (Folsom);

322 (Osborne) (Fisticuffs); 11H 84-5 (Thornley); Folsom Exhibit; CE 1961 (gunshot wound)

Discharge, Attempts to Reverse WR 384-387

434 710 714 727

1H 72 (Marina Oswald); 220-22 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 385-6 450 (Robert Oswald); 5H 104 (Hoover), 607 (Marina Oswald); 7H 419 (Cadigan); 8H 374 (Bouhe); 9H 148-9 158 (P Gregory); 9H 373 (R Paine); 467 (Krystinik); 11H 79 (Pic); Folsom Exhibit; CE 204 2016 2137 (p. 9) (alleged visit to Governor Connally) 2658 2661 2663 2686

Early Interest and Attempted Enlistment WR 384; 1H 196-8 211 (Marguerite Oswald); 375-6 (Robert Oswald); 8H 64-5 (Evans); 11H 4 (Pic); CE 199

Enlistment and Aptitude Tests WR 681-689; 8H 304-8 (Folsom); Folsom Exhibit; CE 1961 (pp. 3-5)

Marksmanship Training WR 189-192 645 681-689; 1H 240 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 233-6 (Delgado); 8H 303-10 (Folsom); 11H 104 (Thornley); 302-3 (Anderson); 308 (Zahn); Anderson Exhibit; Folsom Exhibit; CE 239 (score book)

Medical Records 8H 311-15 (Donabedian); Donabedian Exhibit; CE 1383 (psychological tests); CE 1961

Performance and Personality WR 384-387 681-690; 1H 240 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 228-302 (former Marines); 311-22 (former Marines); 11H 82-115 (Thornley); Donabedian Exhibit; Folsom Exhibit (Oswald Marine file); CE 780 (Oswald file); 1383 (psychological tests); 1961-1963 3099 (pay records)

Russian language, Study of WR 257-258 681-689; 8H 285 (Powers); 307 (Folsom); 315-16 (Betelho); 316-17 (Camarrata); 8H 319 (Murray); 319-20 (Murphy); 320-21 (Roussel); 321-22 (Osborne); 8H 322-23 (Call); 323 (Lewis); 11H 455 (P Johnson);

39

Marine Corps (cont'd)
Folsom Exhibit 1 (p 7); P Johnson Exhibit 1 (p 3); CE 1385 (p 1)

Sensitive Information WR 393 693 706 748 752-55 775 (See also State Department, Repatriation; Guarantees against Prosecution); 5H 301-02 (McVickar); 333 (Chayes); 383 (Knight); 8H 232 (Delgado); 8H 298 (Donovan); 11H 193 (Ritche); 200 (Seeley); 453-54 (P Johnson); 15H 714-15 (Oliver); Folsom Exhibit; CE 854 908 917 918 935 969-977 2749 2750

Separation from Service WR 688; 1H 364-68 (R Oswald); 8H 304 (Folsom); Folsom Exhibit 1 (pp 27 75-91); CE 1114 2016 2241

Views on Marine Corps, Oswald's WR 688; 1H 111 (Marina Oswald); 8H 228-322 (ex-Marines); 11H 82-115 (Thornley); CE 94 (p 1) 2758

Miscellaneous

9H 349 (R Paine); 10H 43 (Bringner); 54 (Martello); 77 (Geraci)

Marksmanship, Oswald's (See also Marine Corps; Marksmanship Training; Rifle Tests, Army and FBI Target Practice); WR 189-195 645 681-82;

1H 14-15 17 21-22 53-54 65 93-96 (Marina Oswald); 233 (Marine trophy); 1H 236 (lack of capability)-- (Marguerite Oswald); 325-28 (R Oswald); 2H 47-48 (lack of capability)-- (Mark Lane); 465-66 (R Paine); 3H 413 (Frazier); 450 (Simmons); 4H 141 (Connally); 5H 105 (Hoover); 6H 280-81 (Romack); 8H 233-40 249 257 (lack of capability)-- (Delgado); 8H 287 (Powers); 296 (opportunity for cheating)-- (Donovan); 8H 304-11 (evaluation Oswald's Marine scores and record)-- (Folsom); 9H 249 (G Demohrenschildt); 315-17 (J De-Mohrenschildt); 10H 205 (Ofstein); 11H 103-05 (Thornley); 302-06 (Anderson); 306-10 (Zahn); 11H 330 (lack of capability)-- (Andrews); 377 (Odio); Anderson Exhibits; CE 239 (score book); 548-584 (targets used,

40

FBI tests); 1156 (p 442); CE 1402 1403 (p 731) 1404 (pp 446-48) 1814 (p 736) 2007 2694; CE 2941 (Sports Drome Rifle Range), 2954 (lack of capability)-- (F Castro) 2964

Mayo Clinic
CE 3134

*Should be
117-129*

Medical Findings, Connally WR 92-96 109 531-535; 2H 71-73 (Kellerman), 116-17 (Greer), 374-76 (Humes), 382 (Finck); 4H 104-09 (Shaw), ~~388-33~~ (Gregory), 136-40 (Connally); 5H 63-66 (Frazier); 5H 79-87 (Olivier), 93 (Dziemian), 95-97 (Light); 6H 83-95 (Shaw), 95-104 (Gregory); 6H 104-12 (Shires), 125-48 (other hospital staff); 15H 78 (clothing)--(Kantor); Giesecke Exhibit; Gregory Exhibit; Nelson Exhibit; Price Exhibits (reports of hospital personnel); CE 329 (pp 18-22)--(medical and surgical record); CE 679-682 (diagrams and x-rays), 683-688 (clothes), 689-696 (diagrams and x-rays); CE 842 (wrist fragment); 844-862 (photographs from tests, goats/gelatin)

Mexico City Trip WR 246 285 288 299-310 323-24 331 413 438 658-659 666 730-36 777

457 Chronological Account of Trip WR 730-36;

1H 22-8 37 46-7 50 (Marina Oswald);
3H 13-18 (R Paine), 51-2 (R Paine); 9H 395 (R Paine); 10H 274-7 (Garner); 11H 179-80 (Twiford), 214 (McFarland), 217-22 (Mumford); 460-4 (Rogers); Rogers Exhibit; CE 15 18 93 116 126 946 1143 1156 1166 1400 1404 1969; CE 2119-2130 2134 2137 2190-2195 2444-2445 2450-2469 2478-2481; CE 2484 2486 2488 2527 2530-2540 2563-2577 2638 2753 2764 2787; CE 2961-62. 3036 3042 3073 3095

457 Conspiracy, Allegations of WR 307-310 658-659; 5H 103 123 (Hoover), 128 (McCone), 356 (Rusk); CE 1161 2676 2946 2948-2956 2959 3047 3152

457 Contacts, Cuban and Soviet Embassies WR 299

457 Mexico City Trip (cont'd)

301-305 413;
1H 22-28 44-50 (Marina Oswald); 1H 183 (Marguerite Oswald); 11H 179-80 (Twiford); 11H 215 (McFarland); CE 1404 (pp. 451-53) 2120 (report of Mexican Government) 2121 2123 2445; CE 2464 2478 2564 3127

457 Hotels, Restaurants WR 304-305; 11H 214-15 (McFarland); 11H 217-221 (Mumford); CE 2121 2195 2450 2567-2568 3074

Letter to Soviet Embassy about Mexican Trip, Oswald's WR 285; 2H 405-6 (M Paine); 3H 13-18 97 (R Paine); 9H 395 (R Paine); CE 103

Secrecy of Trip 1H 37 45 (Marina Oswald); 486 (J Martin); 4H 468 (Hosty); 7H 124-5 303-4 311;

7H 590 592 (Oswald's statements to police about trip); 8H 261 (Delgado); 9H 460 (M Paine); 11H 109 (Thornley)

State Department and FBI, CIA notifications to WR 438 777;

4H 447 468 (Hosty); 5H 383 (Knight); 11H 192-3 (Ritche), 194-205 (Seeley); CE 948 (question 16); CE 833-834 952 2075 2954

Travel Expenses WR 331; 1H 27 (Marina Oswald); 7H 303-04 (Holmes); CE 2131 2476

Travel Routes (New Orleans to Mexico City, Mexico City to Dallas) WR 323-324 666; 1H 27 and 5H 593-94 (Marina Oswald); 11H 179-80 (Twiford); 214-15 (McFarland); 216-23 (Mumford); 11H 372-75 (Odio); 15H 640 (Kline) (Pugh); CE 2120 2138 2390 2459-2461 2469 2534 2732 3045; CE 3075 3086 3090

42
Not in No. 1514, no extra copies for judge
Conf. miss. for Pugh

← Minsk

Income and Apartment WR 219 657;
1H 92 95 (Marina Oswald); 5H 293-94 (Snyder);
CE 24-25 1108-1110 1401 (pp 270-71) 2720

Job, Oswald's WR 272 755 760;
1H 92-93 (Marina Oswald); 2H 339 (Peter Gregory),
397 (R Paine); 5H 310 (Chayes), 590 616 (Marina
Oswald); 8H 350 (M Clark), 360 (Bouhe); 9H 79
(G Taylor); 145 (Paul Gregory); CE 935 (pp 1-2)
985 1401 (p 275)

June Oswald, Birth of WR 711;
1H 95 (Marina Oswald); CE 24 40 52 58-68 194
316; CE 993 (p 15-16) 994 (p 16) 1112

Photographs WR 270-271;
10H 200-02 (Ofstein); CE 1392 1395 2606 2609
2612 2613

Presence, Corroboration of Oswald's WR 267;
1H 92 (Marina Oswald); 8H 359 (Bouhe); 9H 171
229 241-42 (G Demohrenschildt); 11H 211-12 (Mal-
loy); 212 (Kramer); 213 (Naman); Kramer Exhibits
1 and 2; CE 24 104 184 298 315 985 994 (p 1)
1392-1395 1401 (pp 275-76) 2761

Study of Russian WR 257-258;
CE 24 93 1401 (p 277)

Visit to Moscow WR 277-280 752-755;
1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald); 5H 352-54 (Waterman);
CE 24 251 252 933 934 935 (pp 1-2) 940 960
970-971 1074; CE 1401 (pp 276 278-80) 2762
(p 1)

Motorcade Route WR 31-40 642-43;
3H 200-01 209-10 (Jarman); 4H 169 (Curry); 325-38
(Lawson); 5H 465 (Rowley); 611 (Marina Oswald);
7H 333-38 (Sorrels); 538 (JM Smith); 7H 565 (H
13H 447 (Crafard); Sorrels Exhibit 4; CE 768
769 876 1022 (p 2) 1358 (Barnett) 1360-1365
2116 2188 2967

43

← Motorcycle Officers WR 640;

2H 67 70 (Kellerman), 117 (Greer), 234 (W Frazier);
3H 242-69 (M L Baker); 4H 161 (Curry); 6H 170
(Underwood), 225 (Miller); 6H 247 (Foster), 289-93
(B J Martin), 293-96 (Hargis), 296-302 (Haygood);
6H 308-15 (Harkness); 7H 28 (Hutson), 291-92 (Holmes),
479 (Cabell); 7H 521 (Altgens); 553-54 558 (Tague);
12H 28 (Curry); Batchelor Exhibit (manning table);
C R Hall Exhibit 2 (p 14-Chaney); Lawrence
Exhibit 2 (p 1); Sawyer Exhibit A (p 391); Sawyer
Exhibit B (p 398); CE 1358 (Curry letter to Rankin),
1974 (radio log), 2249 (p 8) 2324.

Narcotics, Ruby's Suspected Involvement in WR 792-
93;

12H 159 (Beary); 14H 23-24 (Crafard); 449-50 (Grant);
15H 23 (Rubinstein); C R Hall Exhibits 1 and 3;
Rubinstein Exhibit; CE 1250 1265 1271 (p 274)
1708-1711 1761 2082

Neutron Activation Test See Paraffin Test

New Orleans

Departure from Dallas, Oswald's WR 725;
1H 18-19 (Marina Oswald);
2H 457-9 and 3H 5-9 (Ruth Paine)

Arrival New Orleans WR 725; 8H 133-4 (L Murrel),
164 (M Murrel)

Contact with Murrel and Oswald Families
WR 725-728;
1H 25 (Marina Oswald); 8H 133-6 147-8 (L
Murrel), 164-6 172 (M Murrel); 8H 186-7 (C Murrel);
CE 68 69 421 1916 1917 1919 1920 2648 2649
2678 2679; CE 2880 3119

Employment WR 725-727; 2H 517 (R Paine);
8H 135 137 (L Murrel); 10H 214-19 (LeBlanc);
11H 220-29 (Alba); 473-4 (Barbe); 474-6 (Rachal);
Burcham Exhibit 1; Hunley Exhibits 2-5; Rachal
Exhibits 1, 2; CE 421 1398 1781 (p. 550) 1893

44

1911 1946 1961

Apartment WR 726; 8H 58 (M Evans); 72-3 (J Evans); 186 (C Murrel); 10H 265-6 (Garner); 11H 460-64 (Rogers); CE 1154 (p. 7)--(Rogers); 1915 (Rogers)

Arrival of Marina Oswald WR 726-728; 1H 19 25 (Marina Oswald); 2H 449 468-72 475-77 484-5 491-6 499-500 (R Paine); 3H 5-9 (R Paine); 8H 139-41 (L Murrel); 8H 186 (C Murrel); CE 408-416 418 421; CE 994 (pp 34-35) 1929

Contacts with Alba WR 726; 10H 214-19 (LeBlanc); 220-29 (Alba); 11H 473-4 (Barbe); CE 1933 3094 3104

Contacts with anti-Castro faction WR 728-729; 1H 25 (Marina Oswald); 74-81 (Geraci); 11H 339-46 10H 34-42 (Bringulier); 11H 346-367 (Pena); 11H 367-89 (Otilo); Rodriguez; 11H 346-367 (Pena); 11H 367-89 (Otilo); Bringulier Exhibit; Pizzo Exhibit; CE 1946 1951 2895 2952

Pro-Castro Activities WR 407 728-731; 1H 24-5 (Marina Oswald); 4H 431-39 (Quigley); 468 (Hosty); 5H 28 (Belmont); 104 (Hoover); 10H 39-42 (Bringulier); 64-66 (Steele); 11H 476-6 (Rachal); Bringulier Exhibits; Garner Exhibit 1 A; Johnson Exhibit 4; Lee Exhibits 1-7; Pizzo Exhibits; Rogers Exhibit 1; CE 93 126 1410-1412 1413 (pp. 28-31) 1414; CE 1942 (Reissman); 2121 (p. 39) 2520 (Reissman); 2540 2542-2545 2966; CE 3094 (Reissman); 3119 (Reissman); 3128 (Reissman)

Contacts with Mexican Homosexuals and Attorney (Andrews) WR 325 727; 11H 325-39 (Andrews); Folsom Exhibit 1 (pp. 38-41); CE 1931 2899 2900-2901; CE 3094 3104

Arrest See Arrest, New Orleans

Radio Debate WR 390 408 437 729;

New Orleans (cont'd)
10H 42-43 (Bringulier); 11H 158-178 (Stuckey); 471 (Corporon); Lee Exhibit 7; Stuckey Exhibits

Ruby's Visit to New Orleans CE 1521-1527

Departure from New Orleans, Oswald's WR 729-731; 1H 23 26 37 (Marina Oswald); 3H 9 (R Paine); 11H 265-77 (Garner); 460-64 (Rogers); CE 1156 (p. 444); 2124 (p. 383); CE 2125 (pp. 475-8) 2126 2479

Other 8H 14 29-31 (Voebel); CE 2011 (p. 19) 2824 (Voebel); 3119 (p. 19) (Ferre)

Nixon, Alleged Attempt on WR 187-188; 1H 333-42 396 (R Oswald); 482-90 (JH Martin); 2H 5-6 26-27 (JH Martin); 314 315-21 (K Ford); 2H 331 (D Ford); 3H 113 (R Paine); 5H 387-96 398-400 595-98 605-606 (Marina Oswald); 8H 405 (E Hall); 420 (V Ray); 9H 255 (G Demohrenschildt); 11H 191 (Ritche); 11H 450 (P Johnson); CE 1357 1404 1795 1833 1849 1972 1973 1975 2522

Off-the-Record Testimony
1H 352 356 358 383 441 (R Oswald) 479 480 481 485 489 493 498 (JH Martin); 2H 8 17 (JH Martin); 112 (Kellerman); 121 (Greer); 270 (McWalters); 371 (Humes); 2H 384 (Flnck); 3H 4 7 14 22 25 131 (R Paine); 197 (Norman); 211 (Brennan); 235 241 (Truly); 3H 244 254 255 256 262 (Baker); 332 337 (Scoggins); 350 (B. J. Davis); 3H 357 (Callaway); 365 (Carrico); 377 378 (Perry); 403 411 422 (Frazier); 3H 490 (Cunningham); 499 511 (Nicoli); 4H 12 13 15 25 29 33 34 41 (Latona); 67 (Stombaugh); 94 95 99 (Cadigan); 4H 114 (Shaw); 164 173 180 181 191 (Curry); 235 (Fritz); 313 (Bouck); 4H 323 328 331 352 354 (Lawson); 419 424 (Fain); 433 (Quigley); 4H 455 457 464 472 (Hosty); 5H 31 (Belmont); 45 (Revill); 65 70 (Frazier); 88 (Olivier); 94 (Dziemian); 5H 97 (Light); 117 119 (Hoover); 174 176 (Frazier); 162 176 (Shaneyfelt); 5H 224 229 231 (Wade); 285 299 (Snyder); 306 (McVickar); 311 314

329 337 343 346 (Chayes); 5H 355 362 (Waterman); 363
 371 (Rusk), 390 599 609 (Marina Oswald); 6H 49 50
 (Jenkins), 86 (Shaw), 95 (Shaw), 100 (Gregory), 112
 (Shires), 147 (Nelson); 6H 166 (Dillard), 242 245
 (Holland), 249 (Foster), 418 (Biedsoe); 7H 69 (Poe),
 82 (Owens), 107 108 (Weitzman), 189 (Stovall), 233
 (Perry); 7H 236 (Clark), 240 (Ables); 245 (Lujan),
 295 296 304 (Holmes), 317 (Bookhout); 7H 362.
 (Waldman), 375 (Michaels), 414 (Shaneyfelt), 497
 (Willis); 8H 85 (Conway); 284 (Powers); 240 (Delgado),
 380 (Weller); 353 (Clark); 8H 368 (Bouhe), 447 (Yoshinuh);
 9H 71 (Dymitruck), 76 101 (Taylor), 103 113 120 126
 (Mamantov); 9H 284 (G Demohrenschilde), 342
 364 411 414 419 428 429 431 (R Paine); 9H 460 (M
 Paine); 10H 41 46 48 49 50 (Bringtuler), 57 61 (Mar-
 tello); 123 (Cunningham), 143 (Adams); 10H 171 (Sto-
 vall); 278 (Hulen), 340 (Hutchison), 349 (Pizzo), 408
 (Semingsen); 11H 115 (Thorndley), 189 (James), 199
 (Seeley); 309 (Zahn); 339 (Andrews); 11H 340 342
 (Rodriguez), 417 (Walker); 425 428 (Walker/Watts);
 11H 441 (Reynolds); 12H 16 23 (Batchelor); 59 61 63
 72 (Jones), 112 113 114 116 125 127 128 (Tabert);
 12H 143 154 157 (Arnett), 217 221 (Cutchshaw); 245
 257 (Harrison); 265 (Holly); 12H 294 (Mayo); 305
 (Miller); 415 417 422 437 439 443 444 (Dean);
 13H 5 11 12 13 (Graves), 18 (Leavelle), 29 36 (Mont-
 emery); 48 (McMillon); 13H 141 (Turner), 271 276
 (Smart); 448 (Crafard); 14H 209 (Senator); 15H 130
 (Curry); 701 (Shaneyfelt), 707 (Cole), 710 715 733
 743 (Oliver); 8H 440; 15H 189; 14H 86

← On Site Tests WR 96-117;
 2H 71-73 (Kellerman), 116-17 (Greer), 139 (C Hill);
 2H 149-50 (Youngblood); 4H 104-05 (Shaw); 132-33
 (Connally); 4H 147 (Mrs Connally); 5H 70-71 (Frazier),
 78-86 (Oliver); 91-93 (Dziemian); 5H 94-97 (Light),
 130-34 (Kelley); 137 (Gauthier); 5H 138-65 (Shaneyfelt);
 5H 167-71 (Frazier); 7H 495-518 (Willis), 517-21
 (Altgens); 15H 700 (Shaneyfelt); Wilcox Exhibit (p 736);
 CE 347 354 385 388-390 399 697-698 699 853
 871-874 875; CE 876-879 884 885 902 903 1024
 (Glen Bennett), 2098 (Mooneyham)

← Oswald, Lee Harvey *Approved*

Activities October/November 1963 WR 129 736-740
 (See also Auto Demonstration, Barber, Irving,
 Grocer, Irving, Irving Sports Shop, Sports Drome
 Rifle Range, Western Union);
 1H 26 51-57 62-73 (Marina Oswald); 2H 407-08
 418-19 (M Paine); 2H 508 514-516 (R Paine);
 3H 20-127 (R Paine), 213-18 (Truly); 6H 401-02
 (Bledsoe); 7H 293 (Holmes); 9H 397-424 (R Paine)
 455 (M Paine); 9H 462-68 (Krystinik); 10H 139-40
 (Adams), 281-83 (Hulen), 285-90 (Barnhorst); 10H
 293-97 (G Johnson), 479 (Gangl); 11H 153-54
 (R Paine); 478 (Cunningham); 10H 480 (Adams);
 15H 111 (Crowe); Burcham Exhibit 1; Cunningham
 Exhibit 1; Gangl Exhibit 1; Hulen Exhibits 7 and 11;
 G Johnson Exhibit 7; R Paine Exhibits 275-76;
 CE 15 140 429 430 434 449 994 1165 (p. 6) 1782
 1789 1794; CE 1821 1949 2003 (pp 25 46) 2046
 2189 2640 2642; CE 3001 (Dobbs House)

157

Activities 11/21/63 WR 129-131 740 (See also
 Curtain Rods);
 1H 65-69 (Marina Oswald); 2H 222-24 (Frazier);
 2H 247-48 (Randle); 3H 20-29 46-63 67 72-76
 (R Paine); 9H 397 402-410; 9H 418 424 (R Paine);
 10H 297 (G Johnson); R Paine Exhibits 275-276;
 CE 140 429 430 434 449 2003 (pp 25 46) 2046
 2640

Activities 11/22/63 before Noon WR 131 143;
 1H 66 72-73 (Marina Oswald); 2H 18 (J H Martin)
 220 224-26 280 230 (Frazier); 2H 248-251 (Randle)
 315 (K Ford); 3H 68 111-12 113 (R Paine);
 3H 164-70 (Williams), 188 (Norman), 200-210
 (Jarman); 218-19 (Truly); 5H 35-6 (Reville);
 6H 321-22 (Sawyer); 328 (Shelley); 337 (Lovelady);
 348-55 (Givens); 6H 358-59 (West), 364-65 (Aree);
 376-77 (Dougherty); 383 (Piper); CE 144 446 493
 1155 1166 1381 1403 (p 430) 1787 1798; CE 1820
 2001 2003 (p 27)

11/22/63
 new page
 131-143 (cont.)

10 Activities 11/22/63 from 12:30 to 1 pm WR 149-165 (See also Bus Ride)

1H 121-22 (Marina Oswald); 2H 254-59 260-61 (Waley); 263-86 (McWalters); 2H 292 294 (Waley); 3H 171-76 180 (Williams); 3H 189-197 (Norman); 3H 201-06 (Jarman), 223-39 (Truly); 244-56 (Baker), 273-79 (Reid); 4H 206 211 214 223 245 (Fritz); 6H 266-70 (Craig), 310-12 (Harkness); 6H 316-17 (Sawyer), 329-30 (Shelley), 338-40 (Lovelady), 345 (Kaiser); 6H 378-79 (Dougherty); 382-86 (Piper), 388 392 (Adams), 409-13 (Bledsoe); 6H 428-34 (Waley), 435-40 (Roberts); 7H 33-34 (Hutson), 173 (Sims), 248 (Brown); 7H 348 (Sorrels), 404 (Fritz), 439 (Roberts), 542-43 (Barnett), 592-93 (Baker); 10H 292-95 (G. Johnson), 12H 46 (Decker); Decker Exhibit 5323 (Piper); Dnorty Exhibit; Johnson Exhibit A; Kaiser Exhibit; Sawyer Exhibit; Whaley Exhibit; CE 150 370-383 490 492 493 498 1054 1118 1119; CE 1381 1967 1974 1984 1985 1987 1992 1993 2003 2017 2398; CE 2641 3076

Addresses and Apartments Rented WR 607 610

627 660 662-720;
1H 8 9 33-34 51 (Marina Oswald), 134 (Marguerite Oswald); 4H 206-207 210 (Fritz); 5H 34 41-42 47 (Revill); 6H 400-436 (Bledsoe); 7H 25 (Carroll); 7H 58 (G Hill), 60-63 (G Hill), 166 (Sims), 179 (Sims), 197 (Potts); 7H 203 (Adamcik), 311 (Bookhout), 353 (Sorrels), 382-84 (Truly); 7H 549 (Walthers); 8H 58-59 (Evans), 139 (L Murrel), 186 (C Murrel); 8H 367 (Bouhe); 9H 47 (Ballen), 77 88-89 (Taylor), 248 (G Demohrenschildt); 9H 346 377 (R Paine); 10H 30 (Glover), 85 (Bialock), 166 (Bargas); 10H 198 (Ofstein), 229-31 (Riggs), 232-64 (Tobias), 267-77 (Garner); 10H 277-91 (YMCA), 292-309 (Johnson); 11H 119 (Kleinhlerer), 132-40 146-50 (Gibson); 11H 155-56 (George), 470 (P M Brown); Garner Exhibit; G Johnson Exhibit; Hulén Exhibits; Riggs Exhibit; Tobias Exhibit; CE 709 838 (Revill); Elisabeth St); CE 1063; CE 1133 1144 1160 1167 1817 1963; CE 2003 (p. 127); Elisabeth St); CE 2046 (description; room North Beckley); CE 2189

Report at tops of new page

Oswald, Lee-Harvey (cont'd)

Animals, Liking for
1H 234 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 87 (Conway); 9H 241 (G Demohrenschildt); 9H 352 (R Paine); 11H 30-31 (Pic); CE 2220 (p. 241)

Arrangements WR 198; 4H 155-56 181 200 (Curry); 4H 215-16 221 249 (Fritz); 4H 248

(T L Daker); 5H 218-19 222 (Wade); 7H 129 (Boyd), 289 (Hicks); 12H 33 (Curry), 12H 45 (Decker), 95-96 (Stevenson), 15H 365 (Pappas), 506-09 513 (DL Johnston); DL Johnston Exhibits; Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp. 363 370-71); CE 2003; CE 2166 (Oswald TV), 2169 (Wade), 2169 (p. 334) (Johnston), 2187 (Curry report)

Autobiographical and Biographical Material WR 375-424 669-740;

1H 1-126 (Marina Oswald); 1H 126-264 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 264-469 (Robert Oswald); 5H 387-420 588-620 (Marina Oswald); 8H 1-90 (Childhood acquaintances); 8H 91-154 (L Murrel), 202-14 (Carro), 214-24 (Hartogs), 224-28 (Siegel); 11H 141 (Gibson); Carro Exhibit; Hartogs Exhibit; Siegel Exhibit; CE 15 (letter), 24 (Historic Diary), 25 (notes written on shipboard), 72 (letter from Patrice Lumumba University), 92-98 (notes and essays), 99 (biographical notes); CE 100 (self-questionnaire), 102 (notes), 294-324 (letters to Robert Oswald); CE 985 (Soviet documents on Oswald), 1401-1413 (FBI Interviews with Marina Oswald); CE 2211 (Secret Service report on Oswald's background 1939-1962); CE 2223 (Big Brothers file)

Autopsy Report. WR 536-537; 1H 162 (Marguerite Oswald); 6H 112-13 (Shires); CE 1981 2024 2778 (scars on wrist), 3002

Bank Records, Searches for CE 1135 1150 1162-1164 1167

Books and Reading Habits 1H 5 8 101 (Marina

Oswald), 208 218 225 (Marguerite Oswald);
1H 370 (Robert Oswald); 2H 418-19 (M Paine);
3H 8 116-19 129 (R Paine); 3H 218 (Truly); 131
6H 352 (Givens); 8H 8 71 (childhood friends); 131
(L Murrel); 8H 183 (C Murrel); 254-55 265
(Delgado); 277 (Powers); 292 (Donovan); 370 (Bouhe);
397 (Hall); 9H 93 (Taylor); 150 (Paul Gregory); 351
419-21 (R Paine); 455 (M Paine); 10H 225 (Alba);
230 (Riggs); 259 (Tobias); 11H 105 (Thorndley); 150-
51 (Gibson); 11H 170 (Stuckey); 398 (R Paine); 461
(Rogers); CE 1117 (Hst of library books borrowed);
1141 (library card); 1147 (Soviet magazines); 1170-
1171 (Time Magazine); 1172 (The Worker); 1341
(Militant); 1403 (Marina Oswald); 2003 (p. 144) (book
list); 2642 (library books borrowed); 2650 (Secret
Service report on library books borrowed); 2652
(FBI report on books read)

407 Checks received or cashed
1H 58 (Marina Oswald); 5H 613 (Marina Oswald);
7H 325 (Olds); CE 776 950 (p 10) 1165 1167 1173
(Leslie Welding); CE 1174 (Jagars); 1175 (Relly);
2937-2940 and 3121 (unemployment check); CE
3129 (attempt to cash check)

Childhood 1H 126-263 (Marguerite); 264-468 (Robert);
8H 4-15 (Voebel); 16-21 (Wulf); 21-27 (B Smith);
28-30 (O'Sullivan); 8H 33-34 (M Sawyer); 37-38
(Boudreaux); 39-44 (Peterman); 46-57 (M Evans);
8H 68-73 (J Evans); 75-83 (Vinson); 85-88 (Conway);
8H 106-19 121-28 151 (L Murrel); 159-61 (M Mur-
rel); 183 (C Murrel); 11H 1-81 (Pic)

Death See Transfer of Oswald

Detention, by Dallas Police (See also Interroga-
tion Sessions, Lineups, Transfer)
WR 180-183 196-201; 1H 77-78 (Marina Oswald);
149-51 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 461-63 467 468
(R Oswald); 3H 257-258 (M/L Baker); 4H 156
(Curry); 207-28 (Fritz); 4H 355-56 (Lawson); 468
(Hosty); 5H 116 (Hoover); 254 (Wade); 6H 270
(Craty); 7H 41 (CT Walker); 59-61 (G Hill); 119-

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)
36 (Boyd); 7H 155 (Dhority); 164-82 (Sims); 207-
08 (Adamic); 223 (FM Turner); 7H 228-32 (Rose);
233-34 (Perry); 235-38 (Clark); 239-42 (Ables);
7H 243-46 (Lujan); 248-50 (Brown); 253-59 (Graves);
262-69 (Leavelle); 7H 298-303 (Holmes); 308-18
(Bookhout); 319-22 (Clements); 323-25 (Olds);
7H 326-32 (Nichols); 353-57 (Sorrels); 592 (Sorrels);
12H 31-34 (Curry); 95-96 (Stevenson); 15H 56-57
(King); 129-32 (Curry); 15H 147-51 (Fritz); 350
(Robertson); 361 (Pappas); 382 (McCullough);
15H 511 (Johnston); 589-92 (Waldo); Kantor Exhibit
3 (p 363); CE 1999 2003 (pp 142 232 393) 2073
2150 2187

407 Diary ("Historic Diary") WR 258-259 262 265
267 269 392-394 750;
1H 30 99 105 (Marina Oswald); 489 (J H Martin);
5H 123 (Hoover); 457 (Marina Oswald);
9H 377-78 (R Paine);
11H 293 299 (Marina Oswald); 457 (P Johnson);
CE 24 101 ("Historic Diary")

407 Employment WR 402-404 679 715 738

407 Jobs in Teen Years WR 679;
1H 198-99 224 (Marguerite Oswald);
Folsom Exhibit 1;
CE 1386 (p 251) 1413 (p 9) 2227-2230 2237-
2238
Returned to Oswald

207 Aptitude and IQ Tests WR 402-404;
8H 195 (C Murrel); 10H 121-27 (Cunningham);
10H 144 (Brooks); 155 (Statman); 11H 478
(Cunningham); Cunningham Exhibit 1; Rachel
Exhibits 1 and 2

207 Leslie Welding Company WR 402 715;
1H 5-7 (Marina Oswald); 133-134 (Marguerite
Oswald); 9H 85 (Taylor); 10H 160-67 (Bargas);
11H 121 (Kleinerer); Graves Exhibit 1;
CE 1173 1405 1943 2189

2nd Jaggars-Chiles-Stovall Coggans; WR 402-404 719;
IH 8 36 68 (Marina Oswald); 218-19 (Marguerite
Oswald); 3H 2 (R Paine); 5H 596 (Marina Oswald);
10H 26 (Glover); 167-73 (Stovall); 174-93 (Graef);
10H 193-212 (Ofstein); 11H 136 147-49 (Gibson);
477 (Cunningham); Cunningham Exhibit 4;
Gangl Exhibit; CE 427 1144 (p 13) 1150-1156
1174 1886 2195 (p 82)

2nd William B Reily Coggans (New Orleans) WR 402-404
726-727; 2H 468-69 517 (R Paine); 3H 6 (R
Paine); 8H 135-37 (L Murrel); 10H 213-19
(LeBlanc); 219-29 (Alba); 11H 473-74 (Barbe),
474-76 (Rachal); Burcham Exhibit 1; Hunley
Exhibits 2, 3, 5; Rachal Exhibit 2; CE 421
1154 1175 1398 1893 1911 1940 1946 1951

2nd Texas School Book Depository WR 404 738;
IH 29 52 68 (Marina Oswald); 2H 219 (W Frazier); 2H
246-47 (Randle); 515 (R Paine); 3H 33-121 (R Paine);
213-18 237 (Truly); 6H 328 (Shelley); 6H 337 (Lovely);
375 (Dougherty); 382-383 (Piper); 394 (Hine);
11H 391 (R Paine); CE 496 944 1943 1949 2454

2nd Job-Finding and Tenure Problems WR 402-404
724;
IH 29 46 58 (Marina Oswald); 133-34 183
(Marguerite Oswald); 401 (R Oswald); 8H 143
(L Murrel); 164 (M Murrel); 195 (C Murrel);
366 (Bohne); 377-78 (Meller); 9H 47-49 (Ballen);
71 (Dymtruk); 345-46 (R Paine); 457-58 (M
Paine); 10H 117-159 (employment counselors);
11H 473-80 (employment counselors);
Cunningham Exhibits; Gangl Exhibit; Rachal
Exhibits; Smith Exhibit; CE 1398 1861 1945-
1947 2131 2541

2nd Other 3H 30 (R Paine)--(map); CE 1962-1963
(Secret Service report); CE 3010 (FBI report);
3119 (Secret Service report)

1st FBI Interviews with and Reports on WR 434-444
623 627; →

53

2nd Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)
IH 20 26 30 46 48 55 57 (Marina Oswald); 217
(Marguerite Oswald); 388 410 431 (R Oswald);
2H 18 (JH Martin); 4H 403-430 (Pain); 431-40
(Quitley); 440-76 (Hosty); 5H 4-5 8 11 28 (Bel-
mont); 106 111 (Hoover); 242-44 (Wade); 7H 308-
18 (Bookhout); 7H 318-21 (Clements); 355-56 (Sor-
rels); 8H 146 (L Murrel); 9H 340 (R Paine);
9H 457-58 (M Paine); 466 (Kryshnik); 10H 21-22
31 (Glover); 50 (Bringuler); 55 (Martello);
CE 821-824 826 829-830 834-835 1127 2669
2718 2758

1st Finances WR 328-333 662 666 741-745 770-773;
IH 3-8 10-12 26-27 30 51-79 82-3 (Marina Oswald);
134-36 147 150 210 (Marguerite Oswald); IH 318
328 371 413 (Robert Oswald); 2H 8 (J H Martin);
217 (W Frazier); 2H 299 304 (K Ford); 459-469
(R Paine); 470-72 (R Paine); 3H 9 12-13 18 32
39-41 93 (R Paine); 5H 242-253 (Wade); 292-93
(Snyder); 408 416 595 598 613 (Marina Oswald);
6H 401-02 (Bledsoe); 7H 325 (Olds); 376 (Michaellis);
8H 74 (Evans); 8H 133-5 138-48 (L Murrel); 186-
7 (C Murrel); 193 (J Murrel); 241 257 (Delgado);
8H 372-73 (Bohne); 382-84 (Meller); 386-78 (Meller);
394-95 (E Hall); 416 (V Ray); 9H 66-71 (Dymtruk);
77 (Taylor); 144 (Paul Gregory); 225-28 231 240
(G De Mohrenschildt); 9H 308 (J De Mohrenschildt);
324-5 (J De Mohrenschildt); 9H 343 345 360-63
383 (R Paine); 9H 454-455 (M Paine); 10H 64-66
(Steele); 143 (Adams); 206 (Ofstein); 230 (Riggs);
10H 237-41 259 (Tobias); 10H 265 (Garner); 268
275 (Garner); 281-83 (Hulen); 10H 288-90 (Barn-
horst); 297 307 (A Johnson); 335-37 (Hutchison);
11H 119-120 (Kleinerer); 140-41 148 (Gibson); 155
(George); 171 (Stuckey); 11H 210 (Staples); 223
(Mumford); 328 (Andrews); Burcham Exhibits; Creel
Exhibit; Michaellis Exhibit; CE 146 148-163 776
778 820 1120 1133-1135 1137-1139 1141; CE 1148-
1150 1152 1155 1158-1169 1410 1411 2131 2476
2789

1st Firearms, Interest in 8H 7 9 (Voebel); 282-83

54

(Powers); 10H 220-30 (Alba)

~~Ad~~ Food and Drink Habits 1H 69-70 (Marina Oswald),
437 (Robert Oswald); 6H 402-20 (Bledsoe) (milk);
7H 128 (Boyd); 8H 137 (L Murrel); 265 (Delgado);
8H 285-86 (Powers); 293 (Donovan); 317 (Donner,
Graf); 318 (Heindel); 322 (Call); 8H 323 (Lewis);
378 (Boune); 389 (Meller); 9H 108-109 (Mamantov);
158 (Paul Gregory); 9H 244 (G De Mohrenschildt);
309 (J De Mohrenschildt); 344 350 (R Paine); 457
(M Paine); 10H 45 (Bringulier); 202 (Ofstein); 217
(Le Blanc); 295-8 (G Johnson); 306 (A Johnson);
10H 311 (Shasteen); 337 (Hutchison); 11H 150
(Gibson); 171 (Stuckey); 219 221 (Mumford); 15H 147
(Fritz); CE 3129

~~Ad~~ Funeral 1H 161-62 (Marguerite Oswald); CE 165-
179. (photographs)

Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to WR 316-318;
5H 400-401 (Marina Oswald);
11H 154-55 (R Paine); 241-53 (Marina Oswald);
253-290 (Hunter; Whitworth); 11H 290-292 300-
301 (Marina Oswald); CE 1327 1335-1337;
CE 1403 (p 743) 2454 2974-2976 3098

Hair, Loss of WR 714;
1H 330-31 (R Oswald); 10H 324 (Shasteen)

Identification by witnesses See Lineups

Kennedy, Views on 1H 22 70-71 123 (Marina
Oswald); 233 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 399 414
(M Paine); 5H 394 607 (Marina Oswald); 7H 267
(Leavelle); 8H 153 (L Murrel); 173-4 (M Murrel);
9H 48 (Ballen); 95 (G Taylor); 148 158 (Paul
Gregory); 255 275 (G De Mohrenschildt); 9H 371
(R Paine); 465 (Krystnik); 10H 56 60 (Martello);
228 (Alba); 11H 145 (Gibson); 372 (Odio); CE 1794

Legal Rights and Representation (See also American
Civil Liberties Union)
WR 200-01 602 606 623 625 654-55; *V*

55

TYPE AT TOP ONLY

~~Ad~~ Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)
1H 127-28 131 146 149 153 (Marguerite Oswald);
2H 42 56-7 59-60 (Mark Lane); 261 (Whaley);
3H 85-89 (R Paine); 4H 154-55 157-58 (Curry);
215-17 225 (Fritz); 5H 240 (Wade); 7H 21 (Carroll);
59 61 (G Hill); 95 (Hawkins); 130 135 (Boyd); 180
(Stins); 200 (Potts); 7H 258-59 (Graves); 266-67
(Leavelle); 285 (Hicks); 299-300 (Holmes); 311-17
(Bookhout); 7H 322-25 (Olds); 325-32 (Nichols);
353 356 (Sorrels); 9H 381 (R Paine); 11H 336-39
(Andrews); 15H 129 (Curry); 503-13 (D L Johnston);
Johnston Exhibit; H. L. Nichols Exhibit; Pappas
Exhibit; CE 1145 (Abt) 1999 2052 2073 2165-2166
2169 2183

~~Ad~~ Letters, Embassy (Moscow) and State Department
WR 746-778;
5H 360-99 (Snyder); 299-306 318-26 (McVickar);
346-62 (Waterman); 363-72 (Rusk); 5H 371-386
(Kriegel); 11H 180-91 (James); 191-3 (Ritchie);
CE 252-258 778 1083 1093 1121 2664 2680-
2690 2700-2705 2714 2715; CE 2734-2747 2748-
2751 2779

Letters (and Relationship), Marguerite Oswald
1H 5 (Marina Oswald); 177-82 193 (Marguerite
Oswald); 8H 11 (Voebel); 33 (Sawyer); 47 51 55
65 (Evans); 89 (Conway); 183 (C Murrel); 188
(C Murrel); CE 180-202 1315

Letters, Miscellaneous WR 666 3H 13 (R Paine);
9H 458-9 (M Paine);
10H 86-95 (V T Lee); 96-106 (A Johnson); 109-116
(Torney); Lee Exhibit; Johnson Exhibit; CE 385
820 2766

Letters, Robert Oswald
1H 320 349-59 368 371-73 376-85 390-91 421-22
(Robert Oswald); CE 188 294-324

Love Affairs
8H 253 (Delgado); 283 (Powers); 9H 262 (G De-
Mohrenschildt); CE 24 2759

56

AD Luggage
IH 50 115-16 (Marina Oswald); 2H 414 (M Paine); 461-
64 468-75 (R Paine); 3H 19-20 91 (R Paine); 6H
402-05 407 415-18 420-25 (Bledsoe); 6H 437
(E Roberts); 8H 133-35 140 149 (L Murrel); 185
(C Murrel); 9H 89 (Taylor); 349 379 (R Paine);
10H 273 (Garner); 11H 214 (McFarland); 11H
221-22 (Mumford); 462-63 (Rogers);
CE 126-127 (photographs) 1846 1847 2127-2130
(FBI interviews public carriers)

AD Medical and Psychiatric Status WR 379-382 677
692; 1H 228-30 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 333 (D
Ford); 7H 330 (Nichols); 8H 74 86 (Evans); 202-
14 (Carro) 214-24 (Hartogs); 224-28 (Siegel);
8H 283 312-14 (Marine Corps medical records);
379 (Bouhe); 381-82 (Meller); 8H 405 (Hall); 411-
13 (J Hall); 9H 156 (Paul Gregory); 10H 29 (Glover);
10H 128 (Cunningham); 216 (Leblanc); 11H 129
(Gibson); 186 (James); 11H 211-12 (Mallory); 403
(M Paine); 15H 296 (Knight); Carro Exhibit;
Donabedian Exhibit; Hartogs Exhibit; Siegel Exhibit;
Thornley Exhibit; CE 985 (USSR medical records);
1383 (Marine Corps medical records); CE 1413
(Louisiana State report on Oswald's background);
1938 (FBI interview); CE 2162 (Glen King TV);
2169 (Wade press conference); 2223-2226 (truancy);
CE 3134 (Mayo Clinic, on reading disability)

AD Murder of see Transfer of Oswald

AD Negro Rights, Views on
2H 399 414 (M Paine); 8H 159 (M Murrel); 9H 49
(Ballen); 9H 249-50 (G De Mohrenschildt) 465
(Krystinik); 10H 39 (Bringuer); 219 (Leblanc);
P. Johnson Exhibit 5 (p 10)

AD Notebooks 1H 56 68 110-11 (Marina Oswald);
9H 377-78 (R Paine); CE 18 105

AD Paycheck Stub, Jackson's CE 1148 2003 (p 289)
3010

AD Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

AD Personality and Character 7H 259 (Graves); 8H 5-15
(Voebel); 21 (Wulf); 8H 61 62 (M Evans); 71-4
(J Evans); 132-54 (L Murrel); 159-161 176-9
(M Murrel); 8H 188 (C Murrel); 193 (J Murrel);
245-265 (Delgado); 268-72 286 (Powers); 291-99
(Donovan); 315-16 (Botelho); 317-323 (affidavits
ex-Marines); 350-51 (Clark); 8H 362 372 (Bouhe);
9H 350-51 375 394 (R Paine); 468 (Krystinik);
10H 27 29 (Glover); 57 59 61 (Martello); 79 80
(Gerraci); 84 (Hulen); 10H 126 (Cunningham); 138
(Adams); 147 (Brooks); 165 (Bargas); 170 (Stovall);
10H 173 (Stovall); 177 (Graef); 204 (Ostein); 211
(Ofstein); 218 (Leblanc); 10H 227 (Alba); 268
(Garner); 11H 106 (Thornley); 119 122 (Kleinlerer);
11H 131 134 152 (Gibson); 162 170-1 174-5 (Stuckey);
186 (James); 443-60 (P Johnson)

AD Plan to Hijack Plane (Cuba)
1H 22 47 50 (Marina Oswald); 2H 17 (J H Martin);
317 (K Ford); CE 1404 (p 788) (Marina Oswald);
CE 1833 (Marina Oswald)

AD Political Activities and Beliefs (See also Castroism;
Fair Play for Cuba Committee; Mexico City Trip;
New Orleans)

AD Marxism WR 388-390; 1H 94 (Marina Oswald);
7H 298 (Holmes); 549 (Walkers); 8H 10 (Voebel);
17-21 (Wulf); 81 (Vinson); 164-65 (M Murrel); 233
240-52 261-2 (Delgado); 8H 285-6 (Powers); 292
(Donovan); 315 (Botelho); 319 (Murray); 321
(Roussel); 8H 321 (Osborne); 323 (Call); 323
(Lewis); 413 (J Hall); 9H 95 (Taylor); 9H 237
242-3 (G De Mohrenschildt); 314 (J De Mohren-
schildt); 10H 25-27 (Glover); 11H 93-99
(Thornley); 170-71 (Stuckey); 443-60 (P Johnson);
CE 1386

AD Contacts Communist and Socialist Parties (USA)
WR 287-292;
1H 123 (Marina Oswald); 3H 118-9 (R Paine);

4H 302 (Bouck); 411 (Fain); 5H 28 (Belmont);
8H 370-71 (Bouhe); 9H 375 (R Paine); 455 (M
Paine); 10H 86-8 (Lee); 10H 97-105 (A. Johnson);
107-8 (Tormey); 109-15 (Dobbs); 116-17 (Abt);
209-10 (Ofstein); 11H 179-80 (Twiford); 207-8
(Weinstock); 208-9 (Dobbs); 209-10 (V Gray);
Dobbs Exhibit; Gray Exhibit; Johnson Exhibits;
Lee Exhibits; Stuckey Exhibits; Tormey Exhibits;
Twiford Exhibit; Weinstock Exhibit; CE 93 779
824 826 868 1145 1147 1172 1410-1411 1413
1799 2120(p) 5; CE 2335 2349 2542-2545 2564
2952 2973 3037-3038 3041 3085 3153

Right-wing Groups WR 292-293 299 415-416;
1H 123 (Marina Oswald); 2H 403 407-08 (M
Paine); 7H 325 (Olds); 9H 375 (R Paine); 462-69
(Krystink); 10H 96 103-04 (A Johnson); 11H 145
(Gibson); 424-25 (Walker); Johnson Exhibits;
CE 783 996 1031 2213 2647 2696-2699

Views on Soviet Union WR 395-400;
1H 21 35 108-11 123 (Marina Oswald); 8H 137
(L Murrel); 244-45 (Delgado); 8H 333 (Bates);
371 (Bouhe); 9H 49 (Ballen); 148 154 158 (Paul
Gregory); 10H 25-27 (Glover); 56 60 (Martello);
202-03 209-10 (Ofstein); 11H 129 142 (Gibson);
173-74 (Stuckey); 402 (M Paine); 443-60 (P John-
son); A Johnson Exhibits; P Johnson Exhibits;
CE 7 9 12 13 15 25 92 94; CE 97 98 100 102
986 1147 1386 2464

Views on Cuba (Castro) WR 412-415;
1H 21-23 47 (Marina Oswald); 2H 418 (M Paine);
3H 6 (R Paine); 4H 444 (Hosfy); 5H 5 (Belmont);
104 (Hoover); 395 605 (Marina Oswald); 9H 249
(G Demohrenschidt); 9H 341 (R Paine); 455 (M
Paine); 469 (Krystink); 10H 212 (Ofstein); 11H
107 (Thorley); 398 (R Paine); A Johnson Exhibits;
Dobbs Exhibit; Stuckey Exhibit 3; CE 7 12 13 17
25 781 1172 1340-1347 1350 2121; CE 2464
2695

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)
Political Activities and Beliefs (cont'd)

Views on U.S.A.
1H 22 123 (Marina Oswald); 203 (Marguerite
Oswald); 371 (R Oswald); 5H 394 (Marina Oswald);
7H 267 (Leavelle); 8H 153 (L Murrel); 371
(Bouhe); 8H 413 (J Hall); 9H 49 (Ballen); 95
(Taylor); 148 154 158 (Paul Gregory); 9H 255 261
(G De Mohrenschidt); 375 (R Paine); 10H 59-60
(Martello); 11H 145 (Gibson); 174 (Stuckey);
399-400 (M Paine); CE 295 779

Press and Magazine Stories
11H 443-460 (P Johnson); Bates Exhibit; P Johnson
Exhibits; CE 281-292 326-330 340-341 343 837
(National Enquirer); 1385 (Aline Mosby); CE 2178
2180 2181 2716-2717 (Mosby)

Relations with Wife

Manifestations of Love and Devotion WR 416-419;
1H 51-58 63 69 (Marina Oswald); 413-14 (R Os-
wald); 2H 423 (M Paine); 2H 469 471-72 509
(R Paine); 3H 5 10-11 66 (R Paine); 5H 596-97
601 (Marina Oswald); 8H 148 154 (L Murrel);
172-73 (M Murrel); 193 (J Murrel); 9H 86-87
(Taylor); 9H 350-51 (R Paine); 10H 242 (Tobias)

Physical or other Abuse WR 417;
1H 33-36 (Marina Oswald); 139 (Marguerite
Oswald); 414 (R Oswald); 2H 303-04 (K Ford);
342 (Gregory); 469 (R Paine); 5H 400 596 598
(Marina Oswald); 8H 150 (L Murrel); 365 (Bouhe);
387 (Meller); 9H 86 (Taylor); 9H 231-38 259
(G Demohrenschidt); 311-13 (J Demohrenschidt);
352-53 (Clark); 11H 120 (Kleinerer); 130 (Gibson)
156 (George)

Quarrels and Alienation WR 401 418-421;
1H 5 10-12 22-23 48 63-69 73 90-91 (Marina
Oswald); 484 (JH Martin); 2H 300-02 (K Ford);
450 470-71 484 496-97 (R Paine); 3H 43-45 66

(R Paine); 5H 593-97 (Marina Oswald); 8H 142 (L Murrel); 362 (Bouhe); 386 (Meller); 9H 155 233 246 (G DemMohrenschildt); 309-14 (J DemMohrenschildt); 10H 23 (Glover); 10H 235 (Tobias); 275 (Garner); 11H 130 (Gibson); 390 396 (R Paine); 461 (Rogers); CE 24 1401 (p 269)

2nd Separations and Reconciliations WR 401;

1H 11 (Marina Oswald); 2H 300 305 (K Ford); 3H 46 123 (R Paine); 8H 346 (Clark); 391-406 (E Hall); 9H 83 (Taylor); 232-233 238 240 (G DemMohrenschildt); 11H 297 (Marina Oswald)

2nd Study of English, Marina's WR 417;

1H 25 (Marina Oswald); 414 (R Oswald); 2H 310 (K Ford); 342 (Peter Gregory); 2H 472 (R Paine); 8H 193 (J Murrel); 445 (Voshinin); 9H 85 96 (Taylor); 149 (Gregory); 240 (Dem); 10H 59 (Martello); 258 (Tobias); CE 1315 (p 491)

2nd Sexual Dissatisfaction, Marina's WR 418;

1H 418 (R Oswald); 2H 484 (R Paine); 8H 396-97 (E Hall); 9H 233 252 (G DemMohrenschildt); 311 313 (J DemMohrenschildt); 11H 396 (R Paine); CE 1403 (p 739)

4th Right-handedness

1H 84 (Marina Oswald); 163 (Marguerite Oswald); 293-94 326 (R Oswald); 7H 281 (Burnes); 397 (Guinyard); 8H 72 (J Evans); 126 151-52 (L Murrel); 8H 181 (C Murrel); 9H 248 (Dem); 10H 306 (A Johnson); 11H 57 (Pic); CE 1401 (p 297); 2147 (p 17); CE 2560 (scope mounting)

4th School Records

1H 9 (Marina Oswald); 196 214 227-232 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 13 (Voebel); 8H 19 (Wulf); 81 (Vinson); 124 (L Murrel); 11H 472 (Allen)--(Chamberlain-Hunt Academy); CE 1130 (typing class); 1383 (psychological tests); 1384 (elementary schools); CE 1401 (p 297)--(typing class); 1413 (Junior High School); 1785 (typing class); CE 1804 (New York City schools); 1873 (Fort Worth schools); 1874

Repeat at Top

2nd Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd);
(day nursery); CE 2211 (Secret Service report) 2699, (typing class)

2nd Shooting of, by Ruby. See Transfer of Oswald

4th Telephone Calls and Records

1H 34 46 52-53 57-58 63 65 (Marina Oswald); 154 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 299 (K Ford); 3H 37 39 43-46 85-88 (R Paine); 240 (Truly); 7H 180 (Stims); 314 (Bookhout); 7H 356 (Sorrels); 8H 137 (L Murrel); 387 (Meller); 10H 238 (Tobias); 10H 307 (A Johnson); 11H 143 (Gibson); 390 (R Paine); CE 1141 (FBI-New Orleans report); CE 1334 (FBI report on telephone listings); CE 1401 (Marina Oswald); CE 1794 2820

4th Transcripts, Radio/TV Statements

14H 74-75 (Crafard); Stuckey Exhibits; CE 1455 2166

4th Undercover Agent, Alleged WR 243-332 659-666;

1H 146 191-205 208-214 221 (Marguerite Oswald); 315-16 324-25 332 (R Oswald); 1H 381-382 466 (R Oswald); 3H 106-08 (R Paine); 4H 429 (Fain); 440 (Quigley); 4H 469 (Hosty); 5H 14-16 26-27 (Belmont); 105-06 116 (Hoover); 242-43 (Wade); 8H 332-36 (Bates); 370 (Bouhe); 383 (Meller); 438 (Voshinin); 9H 155 (Paul Gregory); 236-37 247 (G DemMohrenschildt); 10H 21-22 31 (Glover); 106 (A Johnson); 169 (R Stovall); 10H 200 202 208 (Ofstein); 11H 123 (Kleinhler); 193 (Ritchie); 11H 200 (Seeley); 15H 717-20 (Oliver); CE 825 (FBI affidavits); 835 (FBI Statement); 3040 3138

4th Violence, Potential for

2H 334 (D Ford); 343-44 (Peter Gregory); 423 (M Paine); 3H 69 (R Paine); 4H 437 (Quigley); 473 (Hosty); 5H 104 (Hoover); 8H 176 (M Murrel); 8H 214-24 (Hartogs); 354 (Clark); 370-77 (Bouhe); 386 (Meller); 405 (E Hall); 8H 411 413 (J Hall); 9H 48-54 (Ballen); 233 (G DemMohrenschildt); 9H 449 (M Paine); 468 (Krystink); 10H 59 61 (Martello); 128 (Cunningham); 10H 165 (Bargas); 227 (Alba); 11H 175 (Stuckey);

Hartogs Exhibit; Thornley Exhibit

Oswald, Marina WR 885 (index listing) (See also Oswald, I. H., Relations with Wife)

147 Character and Behavior WR 417-418; 1H 12 22-23 33-60-66 (Marina Oswald); 1H 483 491 (J H Martin); 2H 300 315 (K Ford); 5H 593-94 597 (Marina Oswald); 8H 396 (E Hall); 9H 228 233 254 (G Demohrenschildt); 9H 309-314 (J Demohrenschildt); 11H 121-22 (Klemlerer); 131 (Gibson); 11H 396 (R Paine); CE 49 (autobiography); 333 (letter on behalf J. Ruby); 994 (narrative of marriage)

147 Suicide Attempt 1H 125 (Marina Oswald); 2H 318 335 (K Ford) (D Ford); 11H 299 (Marina Oswald)

FBI and Secret Service Interviews 1H 3 48 56-58 (Marina Oswald); 409-412 (Robert Oswald); 3H 18-19 99-101 (R Paine); 4H 440-76 (Hosty); 9H 340 357 373 (R Paine); CE 1401 1403-1405 1778-1794 1798 1817-1825 1832-1833 1838-1849 1953 (p) 31 1994; CE 2011 2195 2521 2694; CE 2726 3010 3129 3140

Paper Bag

447 Long Bulky Package WR 131-34 247-248 604-605 626 636; 1H 66 72-73 120 (Marina Oswald); 2H 224-29 239-43 (W Frazier); 248-51 (Randle); 3H 49 68 77 112 (R Paine); 164-65 (Williams); 188 (Norman); 200 (Farman); 215-19 (Truly); 4H 218-20 (Fritz); 6H 328 (Shelley); 337 (Lovelady); 6H 358-60 (West); 364-65 (Arce); 376-77 (Dougherty); 383 (Piper); 9H 410-12 425 (R Paine); 434-44 446-47 450 461 (M Paine); 475-76 (Krystink); CE 139 144 446 1304 1380 1401 (p 272) 2008 2009 2936

447 Discovery of Paper Bag at Depository WR 134-135; 3H 285-289 (Mooney); 4H 266-68 (Day); 6H 268 (Craig); 6H 300 (Haygood); 307 (Brewer); 360-61 (West); 377-81 (Dougherty); 7H 65 (G Hill);

Paper Bag (cont'd)

7H 97-98 (Montgomery); 103-105 (M Johnson); 143-45 149 (Studebaker); 7H 162 (Sims); 289 (Hicks); 305 (Holmes); 531 (W Frazier); 13H 105 (Beers); Studebaker Exhibit F; CE 142 508 626 723 726 1301 1302 2146 (Curry TV)

447 Scientific Testimony WR 135-137 140-141 579-580; 4H 3-8 15 17-20 25 44-45 (Latona); 50-51 (Mandella); 75-81 (Stombaugh); 89-101 (Cadigan); 7H 590 (Witmus); 15H 702 (Stombaugh); 745-46 (Mandella); CE 364 677 1077 1965 2723 2974

447 Paraffin Test WR 560-562 647; 2H 50 (Mark Lane); 3H 482 485-87 492-95 (Cunningham); 514 (Nicoll); 4H 218 (Fritz); 275-76 (Day); 5H 251 (Wade); 7H 132 (Boyd); 155-57 (Dhortly); 7H 165 174-75 (Sims); 278-84 (Barnes); 288 (Hicks); 15H 746-51 (Gallagher); Gallagher Exhibit 1; CE 2455 2561 3087

447 Park Attendant, Dealey Plaza 7H 558 (Hudson)

447 Parkland Hospital WR 886 (index listing); 2H 39 (Mark Lane); 79-82 (Kellerman); 124-26 (Greer); 141-42 (C Hill); 2H 149-51 (Youngblood); 360-63 (Humes); 3H 3 (R Paine); 199 (Farman); 357-66 (Garrico); 366-89 (Perry); 4H 101-17 (Shaw); 117-29 (Gregory); 4H 129-46 (Connally); 146-50 (Mrs Connally); 161 (Curry); 354 (Lawson); 4H 461 (Hosty); 5H 96 104 107 (Hoover); 471 (Rowley); 6H 1-115 (doctors); 115-153 (nurses, orderlies, etc); 292 (BJ Martin); 7H 219 (Turner); 347 (Sorrels); 450-54 (O'Donnell); 465-70 (O'Brien); 7H 473-75 (Carter); 479 (Cabell); 488-90 (Mrs Cabell); 588 (Lawrence); 9H 66 (Dymitrak); 350 (R Paine); 12H 169 (Beaty); 175 (Brock); 262 (Holly); 12H 287 (Maxey); 293 (Mayo); 326-27 332 (Newman); 367 (Vaughn); 433-34 (Dean); 13H 9 (Graves); 30 (Montgomery); 87 (Bleberdorf); 131 (Turner); 290-91 (I Walker); Giesecke Exhibit; CF Gregory Exhibit;

MT Jenkins Exhibit; RC Jones Exhibit; Nelson Exhibit;
CJ Price Exhibits; CE 392 (medical reports); 679
1165 (p 18) 1974 (pp 163-64)--(radio log); CE 2024

← Passports, Oswald's

1959 Passport WR 746;
CE 228 (p 1) 946 1114

Renewal 1959 Passport WR 752-760;
IH 96-97 (Marina Oswald); 5H 263-65 276-77 281-86
(Snyder); 308-12 (Chayes); 5H 312-19 (McVickar);
347-62 (Waterman); 372-76 (Knight); 9H 383
(R Paine); 11H 198 (Seeley);

CE 24 (Diary) 244 246-49 251-255 913 930-940;
CE 946 ("Have/Have Not") 948 955 970-971 979
981 1061; CE 1076-1083 1085-1089 1094 1098
1100-1106 1110-1122; CE 1124 2681 2747 2748
2757

1963 Passport WR 773-777;
IH 21 (Marina Oswald); 359 (R Oswald); 5H 284
(Snyder); 327-34 344 (Chayes); 6H 379-83 (Knight);
7H 214 (Moore); 223 (Turner); 419 (Cadigan);
11H 186-87 (James); 200 (Seeley); Folsom Exhibit;
CE 781 834 (pp 1-2) 946 (p 6) 948 ("NO") 949
950 (State Dept memo); CE 952 1056-1057 1062
1969 2075 2749 2750 2754 ("NO"); CE 2755 2756
3111

Other
5H 7 (Belmont); 11H 164 (Stuckey); 217 219 (Mun-
ford)

← Photographs

Assassination See Films and Photographs, Assas-
sination

Clothes, Connally and Kennedy
CE 393-395 683

Crafard, Larry

Photographs (cont)

CE 451 453-456

Curpstone
Shaneyfelt Exhibits 29-35; Tague Exhibit

Dallas Police Corridors
CE 2631-2634

Dallas Police Reserve Officers
Newman Exhibit

McDonald, N M
CE 744

Manhole Lid
Foster Exhibit CE 2111

Oswald with Rifle WR 125-128 592-
597 607-610 625 628-629 647; 1H 15-16 36 40 75
79 117-18 (Marina Oswald); 146-48 152 190-91
(Marguerite Oswald); 1H 440 (R Oswald); 2H 23-24
27-28 (H Martin); 34-38 59 (Mark Lane); 4H 226
(Fritz); 4H 279-94 (Shaneyfelt); 5H 405 410 (Marina
Oswald); 7H 194 (Stovall); 215 (Moore); 7H 231 (Rose);
258 (Graves); 298-99 (Holmes); 316 (Bookhout); 410-
18 (Shaneyfelt); 7H 549 (Walkers); 8H 83 (Vinson);
9H 344 (R Paine); 444 (M Paine); 11H 209 (Dobbs);
398 (R Paine); 15H 686-93 (Shaneyfelt);
Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 376); Shaneyfelt Exhibits 1-29;
CE 133-134 (photos) 334-338 712-714 746-749
750-755 1024 (p 788); CE 1401 1404 (p 448) 1778
1787-1788 1840 2083 2145 2652

Photographs
Paine Home and Environs
CE 429-439

Photographs
Presidential Car
CE 344-346 349-353 697-698 873-874

Photographs
Oswald in Detention
AL Lewis Exhibit; Pappas Exhibits 1, 2; Pizzo
Exhibit 453-C; Shaneyfelt Exhibit 24;

Westbrook Exhibit; CE 520 1796 1797 2631-2636
2964 2965

~~Photographs~~ Soviet Union
Kramer Exhibits; CE 314 1392-1394 1800 2595-
2630

~~Photographs~~ Texas School Book Depository
See T S B D
A A A A Photographs

~~Photographs~~ Texas Theater
7H 50 51 (G Hill); 276 (Barnes); 15H 349 (Robert-
son); Gibson Exhibit; G Hill Exhibits; CE 519

~~Photographs~~ Tippit Scene
Barnes Exhibit; CE 521-534 537-539 1305

~~Photographs~~ Unidentified Man ("Ruby")
1H 153 237-38 249 (Marguerite Oswald); 397-98
(Robert Oswald); 11H 468-69 (CIA affidavits);
Odum Exhibit; CE 237 3028

~~Photographs~~ Walker Residence and Area
CE 2-5 997-1017 1351 1397 1876 1877 1953;
I Lee Exhibits; E A Walker Exhibits

~~Photographs~~ Windshield
CE 349-351

Post Office Boxes, Oswald's
WR 121-122 291 312-313 570-571 621 633-634 644;
1H 24 (Marina Oswald); 350 356 392 (Robert Oswald);
4H 379-99 (Cole); 5H 228 (Wade); 7H 267 290-308
(Holmes); 7H 377 (Michaels); 422-31 (Cadigan); 527-30
(Holmes); 8H 91 (L Murrel); 10H 172 (Stovall); 184-86
(Graef); 196-98 (Orstein); 292-94 (G Johnson);
11H 136 149 (Gibson); 423 (Walker); 12H 136 (Arnett);
13H 61 (Sorrels); 14H 557 (Ruby); Cadigan Exhibits
13 14 22; Creel Exhibit; Cunningham Exhibit 3;
Dobbs Exhibits 6 9 10; Holmes Exhibits; Hunley Ex-
hibit A; Johnson Exhibit 5; V T Lee Exhibits 7-9;
Rachel Exhibit Semingsen Exhibits;
CE 115 135 322 427 791-796 800 806 809 816 817

67

Post Office Boxes, Oswald's (cont'd)
819; CE 826 (pp 754-56) 833 (p 6) 1145 1152 1158
1160 1167 1178; CE 1390 1398 1410 1411 1799
(New Orleans 11/22/63) 2003 (p 289); CE 2011 (pp
18-19) (Zarza, New Orleans 11/22/63) 2120 2121
2189; CE 2342 2463 2476 2478 2539 2585 (Question 12)
2718 (p 5) 2937 2971 2972; CE 2973 3088 3113 3144

Post Office Box, Ruby's 5H 203 (Ruby); 7H 307
(Holmes); 11H 423 (Walker); 14H 21 (Cratard) 557
560 (Ruby); Holmes Exhibit 2A; CE 1322 2791 3144
3146

Post Office Box, Surrey's 5H 428

Post Office Box, Weissman's 5H 509-11 517-19 532
(Weissman)

Presidential Protection WR 28-40 425-468 505-515
(See also FBI Handling Oswald Case); 1H 200
(Marguerite Oswald); 2H 107 (Kellerman); 4H 130-46
(Connally); 4H 294-317 (Bouck); 318-46 (Lawson);
5H 16-24 31 (Belmont); 97-119 (Hoover); 5H 120-
125 (Helms/McCone CIA); 449-87 (Rowley); 573-88
(Dillon); 7H 334-41 (Sorrels); 441-56 (O'Donnell); 475
(Carter); 577-87 (Lawrence); 12H 22 (Batchelor);
Sorrels Exhibit 4; CE 767-769 770 866 1020-1024
1354-1355 1360 1376 2549 2552-2554 2960

Press Leaks 1H 30 (Marina Oswald); 223 255
(Marguerite Oswald); 1H 432-34 (Robert Oswald);
495 (J H Martin); 4H 465 (Hosty); 5H 42-44 (Revill);
5H 115 (Hoover); 258 (Dean); 291-92 (Snyder); 554
(Mark Lane); 8H 341 (Bates); 11H 226 235-45 (Ryder);
293 299 (Marina Oswald); 311 (Hamblen); 464-67
(Lehrer);
14H 505 (Ruby); 15H 737 (Oliver); Shaneyfelt Exhibit 5;
CE 1024 (p 4) 1783 2524 2584

Press Stories Before Presidential Visit CE 1361-
1380 2643 2646 2695-2698; CE 2706 2960

Property and Property Lists (See also Searches and

68

Seizures)
1H 103-22 (Marina Oswald: Exhibits 1-164, Letters and written material, binoculars medicines luggage camera garments photographs and other personal property taken); Oswald); 1H 347-48 441 (Robert Oswald: property taken); 2H 256 293 (Whaley: identifi. bracelet); 2H 428 (Michael Paine: cameras and other Oswald property), 461 (R Paine: luggage); 3H 87 (R Paine)--(books), 89 113 (R Paine)--(R Oswald's visit), 4 211 (Fritz)--(ID Bracelet); 7H 136 (Boyd)--(ring, ID bracelet), 174 180 (Shms)--(ID bracelet), 189-95 (Stovall); 7H 197-99 (Potts)--(N Beckley St., 209-10 (Adamek)--(Irving 11/22/63); 7H 213-15 (Moore)--(N Beckley St.), 222-23 (Turner)--(N Beckley St.); 7H 549 (Walters)--(Irving, 11/22/63; photographs); 9H 352 (R Paine)--(R Oswald visit); 9H 418-21 (R Paine)--(books, printed matter); 11H 397-98 (R Paine)--(R Oswald visit; camera); Moore Exhibit (property, N Beckley St, 11/23/63); Potts Exhibit (property, N Beckley St, 11/23/63); Shms Exhibits Stovall Exhibit (property, Irving, 11/22 23, 63); FM Turner Exhibit; CE 383-A (ID Bracelet); CE 1148-1149 (currency, coins, etc. on Oswald's person); CE 1351 (photographs, Irving), 1403 (p 711) 1986-1991 (property on Oswald's person); CE 2003 (pp 262-292)--(Inventory Oswald's property), 2007 (letters, documents); CE 2077 (FBI report, chain of possession Oswald's property), 2079 (documents); CE 2417 (FBI--police property receipts), 2466 (FBI--property received from R Oswald); CE 2483 (property, Oswald's person), 2557 (FBI--property received from R Oswald); CE 2671 (documents, letters), 2713 (FBI--property received from R Oswald); CE 2833 (metal boxes), 3010 (p 393)--(Jackson paycheck stub), 3042 (FBI report)

Questioned Documents
See Handwriting and Questioned Documents

Radio Log, Police WR 649-651 665

Transcripts
Sawyer Exhibits A and B; CE 705; CE 1974

69

Radio Log, Police (cont'd)

Testimony on
3H 297 (NM McDonald); 4H 179 183-86 191 (Curry);
6H 302-05 (Brewer), 310-11 (Harkness), 319-22
(Sawyer); 6H 325-27 (Henslee); 391 (V Adams);
7H 35-37 (CT Walker), 44-48 57 (G Hill), 7H 67-
69 (Poe), 75 (Putnam), 79 (Pierce), 80-82 (Owens),
92-93 (Hawkins); 7H 159-60 (Sims), 218 (FM
Turner); 261 (Leavelle), 345 (Sorrels); 7H 554 (Tague),
584 587 (Lawrence); 12H 56 (WB Frazier), 135
(Arnett); 13H 89-94 (Cason), 99-102 (Henslee);
15H 578 (Saunders); Hulse Exhibit; Sawyer's Exhibit
1; CE 768 (pp 602 609) 2160 (G Hill TV) 2645
(p 10)--(Nelson, omits 12.45 pm instruction from
dispatcher)

Reading Disability, Oswald's Alleged
CE 3134

Red Roses of Dallas
CE 2580

Revolver, Smith and Wesson .38
558-559 570 622-623 626 653
WR 172-175 181

Ownership and Purchase WR 172-175 181;
1H 118-20 (Marina Oswald); 4H 214-30 (Fritz),
361 376 (Cole); 7H 197-99 (Potts), 213-14
(Moore); 222-23 (Turner), 267-79 (Michaelis);
7H 424 (Cadigan); 11H 405 (Walker);
Michaelis Exhibits; Moore Exhibit; Potts Exhibit;
CE 135 143 144 790 2003 (p 286)

Expert Examination WR 558-559;
3H 300-01 (NM McDonald), 453-59 (Cunningham);
7H 24-25 (Carroll); 7H 45-55 (G Hill); CE 143
(photograph); CE 593 (description); CE 738
(photograph)

Police and other Testimony 5H 237 (Wade);
5H 387-88 396 596 (Marina Oswald); 6H 439-41
(E Roberts); 7H 26 32 (Hutson), 39 42 (CW Walker),

70

TYPE set to 14 of new pages

Rifle, 6.5 Carcano (cont'd)

43 52-56 (G Hill); 7H 72 (Gibson), 88 (Applin),
94-95 (Hawkins), 112 #118 (Westbrook); 7H 268
(Leavelle); 312 (Bookout); 547 551 (Walters);
7H 597 (Dave's House of Guns); CE 705 (radio
log) p.410

Rifle, 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano

Condition and Accuracy WR 81-85 193-195 553-555;
2H 52 (Mark Lane); 252 (Cunningham); 3H 394-95
(R Frazier); 447-51 (Simmons); 3H 511 (Niccol);
4H 29 (Latona); 11H 230-33 (Ryder); 540 541
(Greener); CE 139 (photograph, rifle); 540 541
1977 (legal proceedings); CE 2694 (p 11)--(whole-
sale value); 2724 2954 (Fidel Castro speech);
CE 2974 (firing pin); 3119 (p 19)--(Vosbel)

Description WR 81-85;
3H 302-97 (R Frazier); 4H 260 (Day); 7H 108-09
(Weitzman); CE 139 and 339 (photographs, rifle);
540-541 558 (bolt face); CE 1303-1304 (photographs,
rifle disassembled); 3133 (FBI report, muzzle
flash); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 455); Greener
Exhibits 3 and 4; O A Jones Exhibit

Discovery WR 8 9 79;
3H 231 (Truly); 281-90 (Mooney); 291-95 (Boone);
4H 205 220 (Fritz); 253 257 (Day); 6H 268 (Craiz);
300-01 307 (Haygood); 7H 28 (Hutson); 97 Mont-
gomery); 7H 107-08 (Weitzman); 122 (Boyd); 140
(Studebaker); 161 (Sims); 191 (Stovall); 7H 230
(Rose); 352 (Sorrels); 381-84 (Truly); 15H 590
(Waldo); Decker Exhibits; CE 737 (rifle photo-
graphed 11/22/63 9 pm); CE 2003 (p 63)--(Weitz-
man affidavit); 2645 (Wilkins); 3048 (TV news re-
port)

Fingerprints and Fibers WR 122-125;
4H 20-24 30-45 (Latona); 54 (Mandella); 81-84
(Stombaugh); 259 (Day); CE 3145; Kantor Exhibit 3
(p 367)

Identification "Mauser" WR 81-85 235 645;
2H 46 (Mark Lane); 3H 295 (Boone); 4H 181
(Curry); 205-06 (Fritz); 4H 263 264 (Day); 5H 250
(Wade); 560-61 (Mark Lane); 7H 108-09 (Weitzman);
Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 507-509)--(Boone); Kantor
Exhibit 3 (p 366); CE 2003 (p 63)--(Weitzman)
(p 195)--(Dhority); CE 2143-2144 (Curry TV); 2169
(Wade TV); 3048 (TV news report)

Oswald's Statements on WR 180-181 601 603 612
619 622 625-626 633; 4H 214 216 224 226-231 (Fritz);
7H 193-94 (Stovall); 203-05 (Adamck); 7H 215
(Moore); 231 (Rose); 257 (Graves); 268 (Leavelle);
298-99 (Holmes); 7H 315 (Bookout); 256-57 (Sor-
rels); CE 1982 (p 137) 2003 (p 138)

Marina Oswald's Statements on WR 606 647;
1H 9 13-16 21 26 32 52-56 64-67 74 77 118-119
124 (Marina Oswald); 2H 321 (K Ford); 337 (D
Ford); 3H 81 127 (R Paine); 5H 396-98 405-06 591-
611 613 (Marina Oswald); 7H 207 (Adamck); 7H
229-31 (Rose); 9H 109-18 120 (Mamantov); 249
(G Demohrenschltd); 9H 316-17 (J Demohrenschltd);
386 409-10 (R Paine); 446 (M Paine); 11H 293
(Marina Oswald); CE 1401 1403 (pp 731 735) 1404
1778 1792 1794

Purchase (See also Klein's Sporting Goods; Rifle);
Serial Number
WR 118-119; 3H 393 (R Frazier); 4H 359-62 373
(Cole); 7H 295 (Holmes); 7H 361-68 (Waldman)
370-71 (Schbor); 420 423 (Cadigan); 9H 358
(R Paine); 11H 205 (Feldsott); 206 (Lux); 207
(Yeargan); Cadigan Exhibits; Waldman Exhibits;
CE 773 (mail order coupon); 788-789 (money order);
1136 (money order); CE 1977 (serial number)
2003 (p 346)

Rifle Ownership, Oswald's (See also Photograph of
Oswald with Rifle)
1H 397 440 (R Oswald); 2H 415 (M Paine); 9H 315

(J DeMohrenschildt); 9H 378-79 (R Paine), 437-38
442-46 (M Paine), 473-76 (Krystink); CE 2770

Serial Number WR 119 553-555;
3H 393 (R Frazier); 7H 363-64 (Waldman); 370
(Schor); CE 2145 (Curry TV), 2168 (Wade TV), 2562
(p 15)

Strap (Sling) WR 84 553-554; 2H 416 (M Paine);
3H 25 (R Paine); 397 (R Frazier); 4H 289 (Shaney-
fell); CE 133-B (photograph showing sling), 1403
(FBI interview Marina Oswald)

Telescopic Sight (See also Irving Sports Shop)
WR 553-555;

1H 13 21-22 55 (Marina Oswald); 293-94 416 (R
Oswald); 2H 407 (M Paine); 3H 396 411 (R Frazier)
443-44 (Simmons); 7H 368 (Waldman); 9H 114-17
(Mamantov); 446 (M Paine); 11H 230-33 (Ryder);
CE 1331 (Secret Service, on source of the telescopic
sight); CE 1401 (p 297) 2145 (Curry TV), 2560
(message from Aberdeen)

Tests, Army and FBI WR 580-586; 3H 393-410
(R Frazier); 441-51 (Simmons); 5H 75-90 (Olivier);
11H 305-06 (Anderson); 309-10 (Zahm); CE 579-
584 (photographs), 2724 (FBI report)

30.06 Rifle, References to 2H 170 (Rowland);
3H 268 (M L Baker); 3H 398 (R Frazier); 4H 263
(Day); 472-74 (Truly); 5H 1 (Truly); 6H 280
(Romack); 7H 381-82 (Truly); 387-88 (Caster);
390 (Shelley); 7H 479 (Cabell); 487 (Mrs Cabell);
10H 221 (Alba); 11H 230 (Ryder); CE 2977 (p 2)

Tracing of Source (See also Klein's Sporting Goods)
WR 118-121 569 631;
2H 52 (Mark Lane); 407 (M Paine); 4H 160 199
(Curry); 5H 118 (Hoover); 228 (Wade); 7H 195
(Stovall); 205 (Adamcik); 294-95 (Holmes); 7H 361-
71 (Waldman); 526 (Holmes); 11H 206 (Lux); 207
(Yeagan); 231-40 (Ryder); 15H 495 (Hodge); CE 773
778 1799 1977 2003 2143-2145 2147 (pp 776, 778);

Rifle, 6-6 Carcano (cont'd)
CE 2149 2150 2155 2167 2559 2562 (history of
rifle)

Tracing: Anonymous Tips 7H 223-24 (Turner);
Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 376); CE 2074 2145 (TV tran-
scripts Curry)

Right Wing, Dallas (See also John Birch Society)
WR 292-99 415-416;
1H 111 (Marina Oswald); 200 (Marguerite Oswald);
4H 151 182-83 (Curry); 323 344-47 (Lawson); 5H 198
203 210 (Ruby); 249 (Wade); 420-49 (Surrey); 487-
536 (Weissman); 5H 539-40 (Klauser); 7H 444 (O'Don-
nell); 483-84 (Cabell); 9H 267 (G DeMohrenschildt);
9H 463 (Krystink); 11H 404-28 (Walker); 428-34
(Weissman); 434-42 (Reynolds); 12H 78 (Cabell); 84
(Rushing); 15H 709-44 (Olivier); Carlin Exhibit
(photograph of Weissman); Hall Exhibit; Oliver Exhibit;
Weissman Exhibits; CE 995 (Surrey); 1031-1052
(Schmidt; Weissman); 1753 (Hunt); 1803 (Olivier);
CE 1811-12 (Weissman); 1834 (Hunt); 1835 (Surrey);
1878 (Grinnan); 1885 (Hunt); CE 1953 (Surrey); 2094
(Payton); 2285 (Hunt); 2291 2400 (Hunt); 2430 (Weiss-
man); CE 2473-2474 (Klauser); 2475 (Weissman); 2709
(Hunt; Weissman); 2980 (Hunt); CE 2986 (Weissman);
3115 (Weissman); 3139 (Grinnan)

Ruby, Jack
Activities and Whereabouts before the Assassination
(to 11/20/63) WR 372-373;

5H 208 (Ruby); 13H 345 (Armstrong); 387 (Cheek);
445-47 (Craford); 14H 74 89-90 (Craford); 14H 150
(Paul); 216-17 (Senator); 345-64 (Rich); 390-91
(E Ruby); 15H 228 (Pullman); 233-34 (Kravitz);
238 (Rossi); 248-49 (Wright); 15H 253 (Knight);
432 (Dowe); 551 (Norton); 661 (Paul); Cheek
Exhibit 5353; C R Hall Exhibit 3; Rossi Exhibit 1;
CE 1322 1561 1567 1634 1695 2251 2302 2303
2344 2345 2391-2394; CE 2399 (Houston) 3018
3019

145] Activities 11/21/63 WR 333-334; 5H 183 (Ruby); 13H 326 (Armstrong); 13H 436 (Craford); 14H 153 (Paul); 217 (Senator); 15H 283 (Kaminsky); 323 (Grant); 15H 626-29 (Meyers); 667 (Paul); Craford Exhibit 5226; C R Hall Exhibit 3; Newman Exhibit 23CE 1606 1669 2002 (p 160) 2245 (W Alexander); 2251 2259 2265-2270; CE 2274 2288 2291 2319 2344

145] Activities 11/22/63 morning WR 334-335; 5H 183-85 (Ruby); 13H 319-20 330 (Armstrong); 15H 219-20 (J W Johnson); 323-24 (Grant); 442 (Hansen); 535-45 (Newman); 15H 579-81 (Saunders); C R Hall Exhibit 3; Hansen Exhibit; Newman Exhibit 4; CE 1031 1479 2264 2321 2405 2408 2436 2438 3050 (photograph man resembling Ruby, Dealey Plaza, report on)

145] Activities 11/22/63 afternoon (See also Ruby, Park-land Hospital, Alleged Visit to)
WR 337-338; 5H 185-86 (Ruby); 6H 160 (Couch); 210-215 (J Hill); 393 (V Adams); 13H 331-336 353 (Armstrong); 452-53 455-57 (Craford); 14H 42 85-87 (Craford); 14H 123-24 (A Nichols); 151-152 (Paul); 14H 318-19 (Senator); 433 467 (Grant); 554 (Ruby); 632 (Olsen); 15H 195 (Richey); 257 (Knight); 282-83 (Kaminsky); 325 (Grant); 351 (Robertson); 15H 602 (Jenkins); CE 2243 2249 (Rutledge); 2255 (Kaufman); 2260 2273 2284 2289; CE 2296 2303 2414 2427 3050 3072

145] Activities 11/22/63 evening WR 338-42; 5H 186-88 (Ruby); 13H 187 (Eberhardt); 335-36 (Armstrong); 14H 152 (Paul); 318 (Senator); 434 (Grant); 15H 224-28 (Pullman); 15H 256-64 (Knight); 327 (Grant); 351-52 (V Robertson); 375-76 (McCullough); 15H 455 (D L Miller); 483 (Duncan); 530-31 (McCurd); 599 (Goodson); 601-02 (Jenkins); 15H 612 617 (Standifer); V Robertson Exhibit; CE 2247-2248 (Sims); 2249 2252 2254; CE 2256-57 2277-2283 2285 (Lafelme) 2289 2294 2302 2410 2415 2423-2424 2439 2440; CE 2790

145] Activities 11/22/23/63 after midnight WR 343-345;

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)
5H 191 194 203-207 (Ruby); 7H 324 (Olds); 13H 463-66 503-04 (Craford); 14H 87 90 (Craford); 218-24 (Senator); 567-68 (Ruby); 631-32 (Olsen); 14H 647-48 (K Olsen); 15H 41 (Rubinstein); 254-61 267 (Knight); 15H 336 341 (Grant); 364 (Pappas); 374 (McCullough); 459 (Benton); 15H 483-88 (Duncan); 490-502 (Hodge); 505 510 (S Johnson); 530-34 (McCurd); 15H 555-62 (Pryor); 566-71 (Wather-wax); 603-607 (Jenkins); 670 (Paul); C R Hall Exhibits; Pappas Exhibit (p 365); Knight Exhibit; CE 2168 (Wade TV) 2286 2297 2318 2791 2815 2816

145] Activities 11/23/63 morning and afternoon WR 345-348 357-358;
5H 198-204 (Ruby); 13H 337-40 (Armstrong); 404-16 466-72 (Craford); 14H 38-40 (Craford); 222 (Senator); 224-29 (Senator); 15H 82-83 (Kantor); 196 (Richey); 258 (Knight); 289 (Kaminsky); 15H 336-39 (Grant); 355-59 (Rubinstein); 383-87 (Kleiman); 433-35 (Dowe); 15H 453-54 (Miller); 468-72 (Bellichio); 489-93 (Hallmark); 519-22 (Kaufman); 15H 587-89 (Waldo); 610-13 (S Johnson); 636 (Meyers); Bellichio Exhibit; Combust Exhibit (p 352); Craford Exhibits 5226 (pp 147-52) and 5227; Dowe Exhibit 2; Hallmark Exhibit 1; C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3; S Johnson Exhibit;
CE 2053 2276 2324 2326 2327 2329 2330 2340-2341 (Curry); CE 2413 2429 2792 2793 3039 3043-3046

145] Activities 11/23/63 evening WR 348-350 358-359;
5H 197 (Ruby); 13H 203-205 (B Carlin); 209-11 (K Carlin); 246-47 (Reeves); 14H 153 (Paul); 230-36 265 (Senator); 532-33 543 559 564 (Ruby); 14H 605-606 (Wall); 635 (Olsen); 649 (K Olsen); 15H 33 (Rubinstein); 67-70 (C R Hall); 261-62 (Knight); 289 (Kaminsky); 15H 334-343 (Grant); 397-404 (Helnick); 421-24 (Powell); 453 (D L Miller); 15H 474-82 (Branch); 626-35 (Meyers); 647-52 662-63 (B Carlin); 15H 665 671-79 (Paul); Branch Exhibit 1; C R Hall Exhibit 3; Paul Exhibit 5319 (p 7);

CE 1476 2300 2302 2303 2306 2307 2310 2328
2331 2333 2334; CE 2336-2339 2344

Activities 11/23-24/63 after midnight WR 350-352;
5H 198 (Ruby); 14H 236 (Senator); 343 (Grant);
599 (Ruby); 15H 548-53 (Norton); C R Hall Exhibit
3; CE 2068 2337 2836; Norton Exhibit

Activities 11/24/63 morning WR 352-357 359 (See
also Transfer of Oswald); 5H 198-99 (Ruby); 249
(Wade); 12H 76-77 (Reville); 179 (Combest);
12H 308-14 (L D Miller); 13H 8-9 (Graves); 29
(Montgomery); 197-200 (Evans); 13H 210-12 (K
Carlin); 224 226 (D E Lane); 230-33 (Pitts); 256-
61 (Richey); 13H 236-64 (Slaughter); 272-74 (Smart);
278-83 (JA Smith); 291-96 (I Walker); 13H 311-12
(Armstrong); 501-02 (Crafard); 14H 83-85 (Crafard);
14H 147 153 (Paul); 207-11 232-44. 312 327 (Senator);
532 562 (Ruby); 15H 36-40 (Rubinstein); 67 (C R
Hall); 85 (Kantor); 332 (Grant); 15H 356-57 (Rhein-
stein); 369-71 (Pappas); 508 (Johnston); 523 (Kauf-
man); 15H 603 (Jenkins); 620 633 (K Carlin);
Combest Exhibit 5101; Harrison Exhibit 5029;
CR Hall Exhibits 2 and 3; Huffaker Exhibits;
RL Jenkins Exhibit; Kantor Exhibit 3; DE Lane
Exhibits 5118-5119; Pappas Exhibits 1 and 2;
W Richey Exhibit 5316; Senator Exhibit 5402 (p 4);
Smart Exhibit 5021; JA Smith Exhibit; Strong Exhibit;
I Walker Exhibit;
CE 1322 1478 2068 2300 2306 2314 2317 2409;
CE 2415 (Ruby's clothes) 2420 2421 2424 2433
2790

Activities 11/24/63 after arrest
4H 197-99 (Curry); 243-44 (Fritz); 5H 257-58 (Dean);
7H 358 (Sorrels); 12H 1 20 (Batchelor); 105
(Stevenson); 179 (Combest); 254 (Harrison); 12H 283
(F M Martin); 393 (Wiggins); 399-401 (Wiggins);
412-13 (Clardy); 12H 429-33 (Dean); 13H 30 36
(Montgomery); 49 (McMillon); 67-82 (Sorrels);
13H 87-89 (Bieberdorf);
15H 62-71 (C R Hall); 83-84 (Kantor); 129 (Curry);
465 (Benton); C R Hall Exhibit 3; Sorrels Exhibits;

*Report at Top of page
only*
Ruby, Jack (cont'd)
CE 2003 (pp 273 364); CE 2080 (Ruby conversation
with visitors)

Addresses, Dallas (apartments and nightclubs);
10H 280 (Hulen YMCA); 13H 16 (Carousel Club);
15H 234 (Kravitz); CE 1518 1566 2003 (p 261);
CE 2292 2417 2987

Alleged Means of Entry, Police Basement See
Transfer of Oswald

American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) Letter
15H 217 (Palmer); CE 1448 2323

Arrests and Previous Police Records WR 784-785;
WR 792-93 800; 13H 254 (Reeves);
14H 23-24 (Rubinstein); 443-45 449-51 (Grant);
15H 9-14 21-26 (Rubinstein); 15H 533-34 (Ruby);
C R Hall Exhibits 1, 3; Rossi Exhibit 1; S Ruby
Exhibit 1; CE 1193-1197 1199 1200 1202 1204
1205 1217-1219 1250 1254-1255 1265; CE 1271-73
1282 1300 1528 1607-1613 1654 1699 1708-1711
2249 2492 2505 2887

Background and Associations WR 365-367 779-807;
5H 206 209 (Ruby); 14H 143 (Paul); 206-210
(Senator); 383-422 (E Ruby); 14H 437-38 468 473-76
483-84 (Grant); 567-68 (Ruby); 15H 10-45 (Rubin-
stein); 72-73 (Kantor); 99-102 (Crowe); 207-18
(Palmer); 231 (Pullman); 15H 241 (Rossi); 276-80
(Kaminsky); 301-19 (Fehrenbach); 347 (Robertson);
15H 432 (Dowe); 440 446 (Hansen); 451 (D L Miller);
467 (Bellochlo); 15H 475 (Branch); 492 (Hallmark);
515-517 (Kaufman); 622-24 (Meyers); CR Hall Exhibit
2; Rossi Exhibit 1;
CE 1189 1237 1322 1485 1500 1508;
CE 1512 1515 1540 1542 1621 1711 1748;
CE 2161 2243 2392 2412 2835 2837-2856 2861
CE 2863-2873 2980 (CIA, memo to) 2981 (Gen
Walker) 3008 3033 3034 3052-3053;
CE 3070 3142-3144 3151

Character and Temperament WR 785-786 804-806;
 13H 253 (Reeves); 312-18 347 349 (Armstrong);
 441-45 (Crafard); 14H 43-56 (Crafard); 14H 122
 125 (A Nichols); 147 152 (Paul); 184-88 194-98
 (Senator); 14H 202 205 311 (Senator); 440 (Grant);
 503 (S Ruby); 562 (Pryor); 15H 21 27-28 44 47
 (Rubinstein); 74 (Kantor); 207-18 (Palmer);
 15H 221-22 (S. Johnson); 223-29 (Pullman); 240
 (Ross); 246-49 (Wright); 15H 281 (Kaminsky); 412-
 13 (Powell); 441-46 (Hansen); 454-55 (Miller);
 15H 479-80 (Branch); 492 (Hallmark); 516 522
 (Kaufman); 571 (Watherwax); 15H 636-37 (Meyers);
 Crafard Exhibit 5226; Hansen Exhibit 1; Paul Exhibit
 5319; Wright Exhibit 1;
 CE 1185 1191-1200 1215-1217 1223 1229 1242 1244
 1246 1250 1261; CE 1267 1282 1289 (p 4) 1297
 1449 1450 1451 1467 1469 1470 1472 1477 1478
 1483-1486 1488-1499 1502 1511-1515 1542 1548
 1591 1592 1623 1624 1653 1663 1671 1735-1742;
 CE 1748 1765 2242 2243 2406 2411 2414 2491-
 2499 2500-2506 2509

Criminals, Links with WR 370-371 801;
 5H 103 (Hoover); 201 (Ruby); 14H 115 122-23 (A
 Nichols); 444-46 (Grant); 565-66 (Ruby); 639
 (Olsen); C R Hall Exhibit 3; A Nichols Exhibit 5355;
 Patterson Exhibit 5358;
 CE 1221 1223 1229 1353 1449 1467 1469 1470;
 CE 1500 1505 1506 1511 1514 1520 1536 1543 1553 1558;
 CE 1559 1585 1618 1628 1652 1693 1697 1741-1745;
 CE 1748 1750-1752 1754-1755 1757-1758 1760 2328;
 CE 2331-2333 2887 3012

Cuban Activities, Alleged WR 369-370;
 5H 201-202 (Ruby); 13H 351 (Armstrong); 14H 345-
 64 (Rich); 384-85 (E Ruby); 460 (Grant); 14H 506
 542 557 (Ruby); 15H 43 (Rubinstein); C R Hall
 Exhibit 3; Rich Exhibits 1-4; CE 1545 1546;
 CE 1688-1691 1748 1752 2303 2412 2428 2978-2980;
 CE 2988 2989 2993 2994 3054-3057 3058-3069
 Dallas Police, Links with WR 224 800; 4H 167 191-
 92 (Curry); 240 (Fritz); 5H 223-24 242 (Wade);

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)
 7H 63-64 (G Hill); 480 (Cabell); 12H 21 (co-signing
 of notes--Batchelor); 12H 41-2 (Curry); 63 (Jones);
 81-82 (Revill; Harrison); 121 (Talbert); 12H 159
 (Beaty); 160 177 (Combest); 207 (Cutshaw); 224
 (Lowery); 237-39 (Harrison); 12H 262 (Holy); 274
 (Lowery); 281 (Martin); 287 (Maxey); 340 (Pierce);
 355 (Steele); 12H 359 (Vaughn); 374 (Watson); 380
 (Worley); 393 (Wiggins); 406 (Clardy); 12H 427-439
 (Dean); 13H 9 (Graves); 16 (Leavelle); 31 (Montgomery);
 13H 38 (McMillon); 193 (Eberhardt); 253-54 (Reuby);
 324 (Armstrong); 14H 343 358-59 (Rich); 565 (Ruby);
 617 (Peterson); 14H 336 (Clardy); 434 (Senator);
 485 (Grant); 14H 626-628 (Olsen); 641-42 (K Olsen);
 15H 48 59 (King); 148 (Fritz); 155-56 (Cox); 228
 (Pullman); 243 (Ross); 15H 359 (Rubinstein); 364
 (Pappas); 439 448 (Hansen); 570 (Watherwax);
 15H 597 (Goodson); 615-17 (Standler);

Beaty Exhibit; Combest Exhibit; Clardy Exhibit;
 C R Hall Exhibit 3; Hodge Exhibit; Lowery Exhibit;
 G King Exhibits; Powell Exhibit; Pullman Exhibit;
 Standler Exhibit;
 CE 1180 1224 1229 1467 1502 1505 1511 1512;
 CE 1513-1517 1534-1535 1537 1542 1543 1547 (free-
 loading); CE 1549 1550 1592 1607-1615 1620-1622 1624
 1628 (W Alexander; Blankenship) 1632 1636 1646 1648
 1652 1656 1657 1659 1663 1672 1684 1696 1735 1736;
 CE 1738-1741 1743-1745 1746 1747-1749 1753;
 CE 2080 (Carlson); 2168 (Wade TV); 2245 (W Alexan-
 der); 2249 2272 (co-signing of loans); 2276 2325
 2340 2398 2492 2503 (Toney); CE 2874 (Keester; Duff);
 2970 (J A Lawrence); 3006 (T Kirk)

Dallas Police Station, Alleged Visits to, 11/22-
 24/63 WR 340-342;
 5H 188-95 (Ruby); 223-24 (Wade); 6H 314 (Harkness);
 12H 33 (Curry); 136-37 (Arnett); 161 (Beaty);
 13H 189-90 (Eberhardt); 15H 254-55 267 (Knight);
 351 (Robertson); 15H 356-57 (Rubinstein); 364-65
 (Pappas); 442 (Hansen); 485-86 (Duncan); 15H 498
 (Hodge); 505-09 (S Johnson); 531-32 (McCurdy);
 15H 587-89 (Waldo); 598 (Goodson); 602 (Jenkins);

Type at tops of pages

616-17 (Standifer); Combest Exhibit 5101 (p 5);
Goodson Exhibit; CR Hall Exhibits 2 and 3;
Huffaker Exhibit; RL Jenkins Exhibit; McMillon
Exhibit 5107; W Richey Exhibit 5316;
V Robertson Exhibit 1; JA Smith Exhibit;
Standifer Exhibit; Strong Exhibit; I Walker Exhibit;
CE 2053 2169 2244 2249 2255-2258 2272 2276;
CE 2289 2294 2295 2410 2423 2424 2439
2441 2442

Dogs, Treatment of WR 804;
13H 51 (McMillon); 272 (Smart); 301-02 (Jackson);
314 318-19 342 355 (Armstrong); 13H 422-24 443
468 (Crafard); 14H 125 (A Nichols); 14H 194-95
(Senator); 15H 37-38 (Rubinstein); 228 (Pullman)
CE 1449-1451 1485 1542 1591 1592 1663 1740
CE 1748 2406 (p 650) 2411 (pp 621-26) 2980

Financial and Tax Problems WR 797-799;
13H 184 (Eberhardt); 309-11 (Armstrong);
14H 22 91-92 (Crafard); 139-44 (Paul); 370
382-83 408 (F Ruby); 14H 455 (Grant); 491-7
(S Ruby); 558 (Ruby); 15H 31 (Rubinstein); 226
230 (Pullman); 237-38 (Rossi); 15H 385 (Kleinman);
477 (Branch); 503 (Hodge); 518 (Kaufman); 15H 625
(Meyers); 676-77 (Paul);
CE 1218 1226 1519 1539 1570-1575 1661 1662;
CE 1664-1669 1673 1678 1679 1680 1686 1687;
CE 1713-1735 1748 2260

Homosexuality, Alleged WR 364 803-804;
13H 194 (Eberhardt); 215-16 (K Carlin); 318 322
(Armstrong); 438-40 (Crafard); 14H 45 91 (Crafard);
111-14 (A Nichols); 158 (Paul); 203-05 312-13
(Senator); 14H 463 (Grant); 535 547 (Ruby); 15H
234 (Krawitz); 246 (Wright); 446 (Hansen); 563
(Pryor); 15H 571 (Waltherwax); 638 (Meyers);
A Nichols Exhibit 5355; Paul Exhibit 5319;
Powell Exhibit 3; Wright Exhibit 1;
CE 1180 1224 1260 1452-1455 1457-1466;
CE 1478-1482 1487 1504 1505 1512 1515;
1541 1542 1556 1654 1663 1739 1742 1748;
CE 3013

Narcotics Racket, Implication in WR 792-793;
12H 159 (Beary); 14H 449-50 (Grant);
15H 47 (Rubinstein); 415 (Powell); 637 (Meyers);
653 (B Carlin); C R Hall Exhibits 1 and 3;
CE 1250 1265 1271 (p 274) 1708-1711 1761;
CE 2082

Oswald, Alleged Links with WR 359-365;
1H 152-54 237-38 (Marguerite Oswald); 493 (J H
Martin); 4H 240 (Fritz); 5H 27 31-32 (Belmont);
103 (Hlover); 197 208 (Ruby); 5H 232-36 (Wade);
6H 404-06 (Bledsoe); 437 (Roberts); 7H 286
(Barnes); 11H 421-23 (Walker); 468 (Odum); 469-70
(Helms); 12H 85-86 (Reville); 13H 343 (Armstrong);
383-401 (Cheek); 13H 421 438-40 (Crafard); 14H
52-56 (Crafard); 91-92 (Crafard); 14H 96-97 102-
06 (Litchfield); 158 (Paul); 192 203 206 312-13
(Senator); 14H 532-33 543 559 560 564 (Ruby);
15H 48-51 (Biggio); 97-113 (Crowe); 237-38 (Rossi);
246 (Wright); 15H 257 (Knight); 399-402 (Helmick);
503 (Hodge); 605-606 (Wall); 15H 658-59 (K Carlin);
666 671-72 675-79 (Paul);
Armstrong Exhibit 5310; Cheek Exhibit 5353; Crafard
Exhibits 5205 5206 5256; Crowe Exhibit 2;
Holmes Exhibit 1; Odum Exhibit 1; Oliver Exhibit 5;
CE 237 371 376 1322 1479 1481 1490 1491;
CE 1509 1567 1623 1652 1818 1949 1979 2243;
CE 2249 2284 2300 2302 2303 2306 2314 2317;
CE 2319 2338 2339 2362 2367 2370 2372 2386;
CE 2401-2403 2414 2431-2433 2791 2794-2826;
CE 2827-2833 2862 2875-2878 2880-2884 2889;
CE 2956 2980 2991 2995-2999 3000-3013 3020-
3022 3026-3028 3034 3042 3046 3049 3057 3070;
CE 3142 3149-3150

Parkland Hospital, Visit to WR 335-336; 5H 185
(Ruby); 207 (Wade); 7H 480 488 (Cabell); 12H 29
(Curry); 13H 208-9 (K Carlin); 331-32 (Armstrong);
13H 452 (Crafard); 14H 561-63 (Ruby); 15H 78-88
(Kantor); 285-87 (Kaminsky); 15H 388-96 (Tlice);
419 (Powell); 457 (Benton); 579 (Saunders); Kantor

Exhibits 7, 8, Tice Exhibit; CE 2290, 2293, 2303;
CE 2343 (Grant), 2437, 2441, 2442

Photographs Armstrong Exhibits; Evans Exhibit;
CE 2292, 2422-2427, 2439, 2442

Polygraph Test WR 807-816; 14H 504-70 (Ruby),
570-79 (Beavers); 579-99 (Herndon); Herndon Exhibits;
CE 2651, 2728-2730, 2784, 2786

Post Office Box WR 363; 7H 307 (Holmes); 14H
21 (Crafard); 557, 560 (Ruby);
CE 1322, 2791, 3144, 3146; (Holmes Exhibits 2A and 6

Psychiatric Status 14H 270-79 (Beavers); CE 2785

Right Wing, Links with WR 367-368; 5H 196-204
(Ruby); 15H 224-25 (Pullman); 15H 259-65 (Knight);
CE 1322, 2270, 2285 (Lifeline); 2881, 2888, 2890
2981-2982; Knight Exhibit

Safe Deposit Boxes CE 1571-1573, 1686

Searches and Seizures 12H 105 (Stevenson), 400-01
(Archer); 413 (Clardy); 49-50 (McMillon); 51 (car--
McMillon); 199 (Evans); 271-76 (Smart-Car);
13H 297-98 (car-Danels); 299-302 (car-Jackson);
14H 84 (Crafard-car keys); CE 1322 (FBI report)
2003 (pp) 247, 260-61, 291; CE 2292; Smart Exhibit

Senator, Relationship with (See also Homosexuality,
Ruby's possible)

WR 371-72, 14H 165-318 (Senator); 532 (Ruby);
Senator Exhibits 5400-5403; CE 2419, 3014-3015
3023-3024, 3026-3028

TSBD (Depository), Alleged Presence at
11/22/63)

6H 160 (Couch)--(Wes Wise); 210-15 (J Hill); 393
(V Adams); CE 2249 (Wes Wise TV); 2413 (Wes
Wise testimony, Ruby trial); CE 3039 (FBI inter-
view Wes Wise); 3050 (FBI report on photograph)

83

~~Ruby, Jack (cont'd)~~

Tippt, Alleged Links with WR 22, 368-369;
2H 57-61 (Mark Lane); 5H 203 (Ruby); 515-25
(Weissman); 552-59 (Mark Lane); 13H 353 (Arm-
strong); 14H 42, 69 (Crafard); 485-86 (Grant); 559-61
(Ruby); 14H 628, 632 (Olsen); 647 (K Olsen); 15H
289 (Kaminsky); 652 (K Carlin); CE 1222, 1467;
CE 1615, 1744, 1763, 2430, 2511, 2984, 2985, 2987;
CE 3115

Travel to Havana, New Orleans, New York, etc.
WR 801-802;

5H 200-02 (Ruby); 10H 50 (Bringulier); 14H 114-15
(A Nichols); 148-50 (Paul); 14H 445 (Grant); 549
557 (Ruby); 15H 43 (Rubinstein); 517 (Kaufman);
CR Hall Exhibit 3; Pullman Exhibit 1;
CE 1440-1441, 1444-1447, 1471, 1545, 1546, 1576-
1579, 1580-1584, 1588-1605, 1625-1627, 1655;
CE 1690-1692, 1697, 1765-1766, 1767-1776

Trial and Legal Representation

1H 83 (Marina Oswald); 2H 30 (JH Martin); 5H
252 (Wade); 6H 314 (Harkness); 13H 73-82 (Sorrels);
234-37 (Pitts); 292, 295 (I Walker); 309, 348-49
(Armstrong); 13H 487-90 (Crafard); 14H 93 (Crafard);
199, 268-69 (Senator); 395-428 (E Ruby); 14H 473-
83 (Grant); 553 (Ruby); 611 (Wall); 15H 32, 36, 39
40 (Rubinstein); 70-71 (King); 15H 129 (Curry); 198
(Richey); 243 (Rossi); 264-268 (Knight); 285-89
(Kaminsky); 15H 259 (Rubinstein); 361 (Pappas); 472
(Bellocchio); 484 (Duncan); 515, 521, 526 (Kaufman);
15H 538 (Newman); 576 (Rea); 603 (Jenkins); 660
(K Carlin); J Newman Exhibit 3; Shaneyfelt Exhibits
4 and 5; CE (Transcripts of testimony); 2405
(Campbell); 2406 (Howard); 2407 (Harkness);
CE 2408 (Mayor); 2409 (McMillon); 2410 (Rutledge);
2411 (Serur); 2412 (Templin); 2413 (Wes Wise); 2816
(Godash); 3043 (Apple)

Wade, Relationship with
5H 189 (Ruby); 242 (Wade); 15H 91 (Kantor); 254-57
267-68 (Knight); 356-57 (Rubinstein); 361-65 (Pappas);

84

15H 434 (Dowe), 485-86 (Duncan), 506 508 (Johnston),
559-61 (Pryor), Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 417), CE 2168
(pp 12-13)

Searches and Seizures, Oswald/Paine Residences
(See also Property and Property Lists)

1H 67 75 (Marina Oswald), 2H 427 428 (M Paine),
3H 79-80 85 86-87 (R Paine), 5H 602 (Marina Oswald),
6H 438 441 (E Roberts), 7H 59 66 (G Hill), 126 134
(Boyd), 7H 173-74 177 180 (Sims), 188-95 (Stovall),
197-99 (Potts), 204-206 (Adamcik), 7H 209-10 (Adamcik),
214-16 (Moore), 221-23 (Turner), 228-31 (Rose), 7H 439
(E Roberts), 548 (Walters), 10H 300 (G Johnson), 303-
306 (A Johnson), 11H 397-98 (R Paine), Decker Exhibit
5323 (p 520), Moore Exhibit, Potts Exhibit, Sims
Exhibit, Stovall Exhibits, FM Turner Exhibit,
CE 114 115 121-123 125-127 144-164 (Oswald's
clothing) 383 1351 1986 2003 (pp. 294-300) 3097

Secret Service WR 23-26 (See also Presidential
Protection)

Advance Preparations Dallas Trip WR 28 30 32 39 71,
2H 107-110 (Kellerman), 4H 319-26 333-46 (Lawson),
5H 465-66 (Rowley), 6H 250 (Foster), 255 (White),
256 (Murphy), 7H 334-41 (Sorrels), 7H 577-87
(Lawrence), Sorrels Exhibit 4, Stevenson Exhibit
5053, CE 767-769 770 876 1022 1360 2114-2116
2188 2967

Motorcade, Participation in WR 43-46 2H 64-70
(Kellerman), 116 (Greer), 135-37 (C Hill), 147-48
(Youngblood), 4H 130-32 (Connally), 326-28 335-36
349-51 (Lawson), 5H 561 (Johnson), 7H 342 (Sorrels),
439-40 (Yarborough), 446 (O'Donnell), 473 (Powers),
474 (Carter), CE 345 768 1024
(Powers), 474 (Carter), CE 345 768 1024

Reaction to Shots WR 50-52,
2H 73-74 (Kellerman), 117-21 (Greer), 138-39 (C Hill),
148-49 (Youngblood), 4H 325 352-53 (Lawson), 5H
180 (Mrs Kennedy), 5H 561 (Johnson), 7H 347
(Sorrels), 439 (Yarborough), 473 (Powers), 475
(Carter)

85

Secret Service (cont'd)

Agents Reported Shot 5H 214 (Wade), 15H 574
(Rea), 583 (Saunders), CE 1974 (radio log) (pp 920 936),
CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 74), Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 410)

Security Measures Parkland Hospital WR 57-58,
2H 80 96 (Kellerman), 126 (Greer), 142 (C Hill),
151-153 (Youngblood), 6H 43 (Baxter), 15H 76 80
(Kantor), CE 772 1024 1026 2554

Preventive Intelligence and Protective Measures
WR 428-433 440-444, 1H 200 (Marguerite Oswald), 2H
109-110 (Kellerman), 4H 295-314 (Bouck), 403 (Fain),
431 (Gulley), 440 460 (Hosty), 5H 1 (Belmont),
5H 97 (Hoover), 120 (McCone), 121 (Helms), 466
(Rowley), 12H 23 (Batchelor), CE 761-763 765-766
836 1021 1354-1356

Violation of Regulations (The Cellar) WR 449-452,
5H 451-62 (Rowley), 15H 422 (Powell), CE 1018-
1021

Custody of Marina Oswald (See also American Civil
Liberties Union)
WR 667, 1H 59-60 80 125-126 (Marina Oswald),
160-69 170-85 (Marguerite Oswald), 1H 399 408-11
445-46 (Robert Oswald), 473-76 (J H Martin), 2H
344 (Peter Gregory), 7H 325 (Olds), 9H 354 (R Paine),
CE 987-992

Investigative Work After the Assassination WR 96-97

At the Scene WR 52, 6H 181 (Rowland), 196
(Fischer), 221 (J Hill), 282 (Romack), 6H 312
(Harkness), 330 (Shelley), 7H 107 (Weitzman),
332-360 (Sorrels), 479 (Mrs Cabell), 7H 519
(Altgens), 535 537 (J M Smith), Sims Exhibit A
(p 3)

Other 1H 188-92 (Marguerite Oswald), 3H 145-148
(Brennan), 194 (Norman), 3H 363 (Carrico), 387 (Perry),
4H 199 (Curry), 356-57 (Lawson), 5H 134 (Kelley), 249

86

451 (Rowley); 6H 221 (J Hill); 6H 413 (Bledsoe);
 7H 91 (Applyn); 128 (Boyd); 357-58 (Sorrels);
 506 (Markham); 7H 575 (Zapruder); 590 (Kelley);
 592 (Sorrels); 8H 342 (Bates); 9H 159 (Paul
 Gregory); 390-94 (R Paine); 10H 41 44 46
 (Bringuier); 70 (Steele); 10H 171-74 (Stovall);
 225 (Alba); 281 (Hulen); 377 (Price); 11H 206-
 07 (Brennan); 11H 226 (Ryder); 339 (Andrews);
 12H 413 (Clardy); 431-42 (Dean); 13H 62-81
 (Sorrels); Sorrels Exhibits; CE 875 (reenactment
 films); CE 2578-2579 (Waldo); 3119 (New Orleans)

Reports Withheld 2H 163 (Jackson); 199 (Worrell);
 3H 148 (Brennan); 348-49 (BJ Davis); 363 365
 (Carrico); 3H 387 (Perry); 6H 17 (Perry); 57
 (RC Jones); 75 (Giesecke); 94 (Shaw); 6H 103
 (Gregory); 112 (Shires); 119 (Standridge); 123
 (Wester); 124 (Ross); 9H 159 (Paul Gregory)

Shield of Cartons - WR 79-80 248;
 3H 163-64 (Williams); 231 (Truly); 283-84 (Mooney);
 4H 252 265 (Day); 6H 350-54 (Givens); 7H 46 (G Hill);
 141 (Studebaker); 391-92 (Shelley); Dillard Exhibits;
 Studebaker Exhibits; CE 723

Shims
 3H 412 (R Frazier); 444 (Simmons); CE 576-578
 2560 (message from Aberdeen)

Smoke, Puff of

6H 237-38 (Skelton); 243-45 (Holland); Decker Exhibit
 5323 (pp 514 530 531); CE 1416 (Simmons); 1418
 (Potter); 1422 (Johnson); CE 2003 (p 41)--(Austin,
 Miller); CE 3133

Soviet Union ~~SEE~~ U S S R

Sports Drome Rifle Range WR 318-320;
 1H 58 62 (Marina Oswald); 2H 5-6 (JH Martin); 418
 (M Paine); 3H 41 (R Paine); 10H 356-63 (F Davis);
 363-69 (V Davis); 372-76 (M H Price); 10H 380
 (G Slack); 385-90 (H Wood); 392-95 (S Wood); 11H
 154-55 (R Paine); CE 1790 2003 (p 202) 2209 2897-2899;

Sports Drome Rifle Range (cont'd)
 CE 2905 2906 2909 2910 2915-2924 2930;
 CE 2931-2935 2941 3049 3077

State Department and Oswald (See also Marines;
 Sensitive Information; Passports)

Citizenship, Attempts to Renounce WR 747-750;
 5H 104 (Hoover); 5H 262-96 (Snyder); 300-24
 (McVickar); 347-48 (Waterman); 567-73 (Thompson);
 11H 444-51 (P Johnson); CE 24 (diary); 101 834
 908-912 916 919-21; CE 923 941-943 946 950;
 CE 958 961 985 2664 2683-2686 2715 2749 2750;
 CE 930 2666 2681 2748

Contacts with Marguerite Oswald WR 750 752;
 1H 130-31 142-43 192-93 245-49 (Marguerite
 Oswald); 382 (Robert Oswald); CE 923 925-928
 930 2681 2748

Lookout Card WR 750-751;
 5H 313-317 (Chayes); 348-51 (Waterman); 380-81
 (Knight); CE 929 948 950 962-963 3111

Repatriation WR 752-770

Embassy (Moscow) 1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald);
 5H 104 (Hoover); 5H 276-86 (Snyder); 317
 (Chayes); 318-19 (McVickar); 348-60 (Waterman);
 386 (Knight); 11H 198 (Seeley); CE 24 246 247
 249 251-257 929-938 939 946-948 950 955 962-
 963 970-971 979 981 1061 1072-1088 1093
 1094 1098 1100-1106 1111 1122 1124 1401 1961
 2680 2686 2688 2747 2748;
 Letter to Senator Tower WR 769-770; CE 1058

Guarantees Against Prosecution WR 753; 5H 333;
 8H 297 (Donovan); 11H 196 200 (Seeley); 15H
 714-15 (Oliver); CE 932 940 948 950 (p76);
 CE 969 971-977 1085 2758 (p75)

Loan WR 770-773; 1H 413 (Robert Oswald); 9H
 383 (R Paine); 15H 720 (Oliver); CE 29 189

197 223 246 834 946 948-50 1059 1060 1086 1098
1099; CE 1102 1120 1138 1401 1776 2657 2660;
CE 2680 2682 2731 2736-2741 2752 2760 2766 2779;
Isacs Exhibit

407 Transactions Relating to Marina Oswald
WR 761-769 (See also Immigration and Naturaliza-
tion Service)

IH 89-90 97 (Marina Oswald); 5H 304-306 318-19
321 (McVickar); 11H 184-191 (James); James
Exhibits 4-7; CE 190 193 196 247 249 256 363 944-
945 950 959 1055 1064-1073 1081 1093 1095-1096 1100-
1104 1121 1123 1124 1177 2653 2656-2657 2664 2683-
2686 2689 2690 2692 2702-2705 2734 2735 2740-
2746 2749-2750

407 Liaison with FBI, CIA, etc.
5H 7 (Belmont); 111 (Hoover); 126-27 (McCone);
Helms); 11H 482 (Crowley); CE 834 2752

Stemmons Freeway Sign

5H 151-158 (Shaneyfelt); 7H 558 (Hudson); 15H 696 (Shaney-
felt); CE 875 2114

Stretcher Bullet (See also Medical Findings, Connally)
WR 79 85 93 95 557 641;

2H 93 (Kellerman), 127 (Greer), 374-76 (Humes), 382
(Finck); 3H 428-31 435 437 440 (R Frazier); 496-99 502 (Nicoll);

4H 101114 (Shaw), 121-127 (Gregory); 5H 67-69 72-73
(R Frazier), 80-84 85-90 (Olivier), 95 (Light); 6H
116-17 (Standridge), 121-22 (Wester), 126 (Jimison),
129-31 (Tomlinson); 6H 137-38 (Bowron), 141-42
(Henchliffe), 145-46 (Nelson); Tomlinson Exhibit;
CE 399 (photograph, stretcher bullet) 1024 (p7799-800)
2011

404 Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged (See also Marks-
manship, Sports Drome Rifle Range)

WR 189-195 318-320 665 723-724;
IH 13-15 21-22 53-54 65 93-94 (Marina Oswald);
2H 5 (J H Martin), 48 (Mark Lane); 2H 317 (K Ford)
418 (M Paine); 5H 304 324 (McVickar); 397-98 (Marina
Oswald; Love Field); 5H 405 (Marina Oswald; rifle

89

Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged (cont'd)
club USSR), 605 (Marina Oswald; dry runs);
8H 29 (O'Sullivan); 9H 115 (Mamantov), 249
(G DemMohrenschildt); 316-17 (J DemMohrenschildt);
9H 395-96 (R Paine), 10H 224 (Alba), 235 (Tobias);
358-99 (Sports Drome Rifle Range); CE 1156
1401 1403 (p7735) 1404 1785 1790 1838 1934 (Alba),
1939 2446-2448 2547 2694 2898 2903-2935 2944
3049 3110

Taxi Drivers WR 157-159 162 604-605 621-622
626 649 654; 2H 49-50 (Mark Lane), 253-61 292-95
(Whaley); 3-H 322-40 (Scoggins); 6H 428-34 (Whaley);
452 (Benavides); 7H 151 155 (Dhority), 265 (Leavelle);
7H 316 (Bookhout); 15H 679-86 (Tasker); Whaley
Exhibit; CE 370 (Whaley), 382 (Whaley); 2003 (p/57)
(Scoggins), 2003 (p/64) (Whaley); CE 2035 (Tasker)
2063 (Tasker)

Telephone Company Records CE 2298 (Carlin), 2299
(Kamlnsky), 2300 (Ruby); CE 2301 (Kantor), 2302
(Ruby), 2303 (Carousel Club), 2304 (Ruby), 2305
(Vegas Club); CE 2306 (Grant), 2307 (Carousel Club),
2308-2309 (Ruby), 2310 (Phill's Delicatessen); CE 311-
2312 (Ralph Paul), 2313 (Carlin), 2314 (Fort Worth),
2315 (Carlin); CE 2316 (Wall/Peterson), 2317 (Fort
Worth/Arlington), 2332 (Baker); CE 2350 (Ero Mfg
Co), 2433 (Coleman), 2865 (E Ruby), 2978 (E Ruby);
CE 2985 (p/16) (Tippt), 2995 (Crowe), 3012 (McWillie)

Telescopic Sight See Rifle-Telescopic Sight

Television Transcripts CE 1455 (Oswald); CE 1827
(Curry), 1829 (Ryder), 1937 (RATHER); CE 2141 (time
of transfer), 2142 (Curry Fritz Wade), 2143 (Curry),
2144 et seq (Curry), 2153 et seq (Fritz), 2157
(Bentley), 2158 (Joy Dale), 2159 (Dean); CE 2160
(G Hill), 2161 (Jada), 2162 (Glen King), 2163
(Leavelle), 2164 (N M McDonald); CE 2165 (Nichols),
2166 (Oswald), 2167 (Stevenson), 2168 (Wade 11/24),
2169 et seq (Wade); CE 2173 (Curry Fritz Wade),
2174 (Chicken remains); 2285 (Lifetime script);
CE 2395 (Curry), 2475 (Mark Lane Weissman),
3048 (discovery of rifle); CE 3072 (shooting of

90

Oswald) 3101 (Crowe), 3102 (Wade), Stuckey Exhibits (Oswald)

Texas School Book Depository Building See TSPD

Time/Distance Data WR 152 163 648-650;
3H 228 240 (Truly), 247-48 253-54 (Baker); 6H 428-
29 434 (Whaley); 7H 592 (Howlett), 592-93 (Baker);
CE 884 (calculations rifle in window and Zapruder
frames); CE 1119 (Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15
pm); CE 1437 (Brennan's distance from sixth floor
window); CE 1987 (FBI report on distances, Oswald's
movements 12.33-1.5 pm); CE 1996 (armored car);
CE 2002 (p) 4 (Western Union to Main Street ramp);
CE 2003 (p) 125 (Oswald's movements and transfer
11/22-11/24/63) (p 213)--(Oswald, 11/22/63);
CE 2026 (Western Union to Main Street ramp);
CE 2068 (Dallas Morning News/Parkland Hospital/
Carousel Club, etc.);
CE 2071 (Western Union to Main Street ramp);
CE 2592 (Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15 pm);
CE 3090 (Distances between New Orleans and cities
in Texas); CE 3129 (Paine residence to Hutch's
Supermarket)

Tippt's Background WR 165-168 368-370 (See also
Ruby: Tippt, Alleged Links with);
4H 177 (Curry); CE 1995 (appointment to Dallas Police
force); CE 2985 (biographical information); CE 2986
CE 2987 3001

Tippt Shooting WR 165-176

Tippt's Presence at Scene WR 165 3H 297 (N
M McDonald); 4H 177-79 (Curry); 4H 184-186
192 (Curry); 6H 443-44 (E Roberts); 7H 75-76
(Putnam); 77 (Pierce); 7H 81 (Owens); 14H 629
(Olsen); Sawyer Exhibit; CE 705 (radio log); 1358
(p) 3; CE 1974 (radio log); 1976 1995 2583 2585
2645 (Nelson), 2985 (p) 8, 2987

Witnesses' Descriptions WR 166-171 651; 2H 61
(Mark Lane); 3H 306-21 (Markham), 322-35
(Scoggins), 343-50 (B J Davis); 3H 351-54

Tippt Shooting (cont'd)

(Callaway); 4H 166-76 (Curry), 212 (Fritz); 6H
446-51 (Benavides); 6H 455-64 (V Davis); 7H 68
(Poe); 83-85 (W Smith), 153 (Dhority); 167-68
(Sims); 7H 250 (Brown), 252-54 (Graves), 263-
66 (Leavelle); 274 (Barnes), 395-400 (Gunsyard);
7H 500-506 (Markham), 594 (Russell); 11H 434-
37 (Reynolds); 12H 199 201-205 (Croy); 15H
703 (Lewis); 744-45 (Patterson);
Barnes Exhibit; Lewis Exhibit; Markham Exhibits;
Patterson Exhibits; Russell Exhibit A;
CE 521-534 537-539 1054 1305 1974 (radio log);
CE 2003 (pp) 11 15 18-19 28 37 57 293;
CE 2011 (pp) 7-8; CE 2523

The Suspect WR 175-176; 3H 311 (Markham),
328 (Scoggins); 347 (B J Davis); 3H 356 (Calla-
way); 6H 450 (Benavides); 457 (V Davis); 7H 36
(Walker); 47 (G Hill); 7H 68-69 (Poe); 85 (W Smith);
401 (Gunsyard); CE 1974 (radio log) - (R W Walker
entries); CE 1974 (radio log) (p) 74 (H W Summers);
CE 3001 (Dowling)

Discovery of Jacket (See also Jackets and other
Apparel, Oswald's)
WR 175; 7H 30-33 (Hutson), 115-117 (Westbrook);
CE 1843 (Marina Oswald); CE 1974 (radio log);
(pp) 62 77; CE 2003 (pp) 89-90 (Hutson) (pp) 102-103
(Westbrook); CE 2003 (p) 117 (laundry tag);
Westbrook Exhibits

Weapon See Revolver, Smith and Wesson .38

Traffic Signs, Dealey Plaza WR 35;
5H 130-78 (Shaneyfelt); 7H 498 (Willis); 509 512-14
(Baker); 558 562-63 (Hudson); 15H 696 (Shaneyfelt);
Holland Exhibit; Willis Exhibit (slide 5); CE 875
(photo 8); CE 2102 2114

Trajectory of Shots WR 96-110; 2H 360 (Humes); 2H 370
(Humes); 3H 407 (R Frazier); 4H 137-40 147 (Connally);
5H 70-72 (R Frazier); 5H 77-86 (Olivier); 92-93
(Dziemian); 94-97 (Light); 130-34 (Kelley); 5H 137

(Gauthier), 138-65 (Shaneyfelt), 167-71 (R Frazier), 6H 15 (Perry), 6H 95 (Shaw), 101-103 (Gregory), 110 (Shires), 161 (Couch), 15H 700 (Shaneyfelt), CE 347, 354 388-390 399 699 853 871-874 884-885, CE 902 903 (photo standins in garage), 1024 (Bennett), CE 2111 Gregory Exhibit

Transfer of Oswald

Timing and Announcement of Time WR 209 213 630, 4H 180-81 186-87 (Curry), 234 241-42 (Fritz), 7H 300-01 (Holmes), 357-58 (Sorrels), 7H 587 (Lawrence), 12H 2 7-8 15 (Batchelor), 35 (Curry), 44-46 (Decker), 12H 54-55 (W B Frazier), 97 (Stevenson), 138-39 (Arnett), 162 (Bealy), 12H 180 (Combest), 208 (Cutchshaw), 319 (Newman), 390 (Wiggins), 416-20 426 (Dean), 13H 6 (Graves), 22-28 (Montgomery), 40-42 (McMillon), 61-63 (Sorrels), 13H 107 (Beers), 292 294 (Walker), 15H 59 (King), 86 (Kantor), 15H 116 (Batchelor), 148-49 (Fritz), 184 (Talbert), 251 (Wright), 15H 367 (Pappas), 462-64 (Benton), 491 (Hallmark), 587 594-95 (Waldo), Waldo Exh'bit 1, Pappas Exhibit 4, CE 1265 (Butler), 2037 2052-2054 2059 2062 2070 2407 (Harkness)

Threats against Oswald WR 209,

4H 233 (Fritz), 12H 4-7 (Batchelor), 36-37 (Curry), 48-49 (Decker), 12H 53-57 (W B Frazier), 98 (Stevenson), 417 (Dean), 13H 6 (Graves), 13H 42 (McMillon), 62 (Sorrels), 15H 116-18 (Batchelor), 125 (Curry), 15H 153 (Fritz), 189 (Talbert), Decker Exhibit 5323, W B Frazier Exhibit 5087, Talbert Exhibit 5065, CE 2013 (FBI Glossup), 2018 (Decker), 2021 (Shanklin), 2052 (O'Leary)

Armored Car and Decoy Plan WR 209-10 215

(See also Armored Car), 4H 188-89 (Curry), 233 (Fritz), 7H 155-56 (Dhorthy), 588 (Lawrence), 12H 6-15 (Batchelor), 36-37 (Curry), 99-100 (Stevenson), 118 (Talbert), 12H 145-46 (Arnett), 167 (Bealy), 287-88 (Maxey), 339-40 (Pierce), 12H 345-47 (Putnam), 361-62 (Vaughn),

Transfer of Oswald (cont'd)

377 (Watson), 391 (Wiggins), 12H 427-28 (Dean), 13H 17 (Leavelle), 28 (Montgomery), 43 (McMillon), 13H 61-63 (Sorrels), 104-108 (Beers), 134-35 (Turner), 171 (Riggs), 15H 116-17 (Batchelor), 125-27 (Curry), 135-37 (Stevenson), 159-68 (Fleming), 15H 168-74 (Goin), 174-82 (M E Hall), 269-74 (Dietrich), Fleming Exhibit CE 1996, CE 2003 (pp 171-220-21 312-14) 2052 2060 2069, CE 2070 2258 2710 3072

Security Measures WR 210-213 215 225-231

4H 233-34 241 (Fritz), 7H 156 (Dhorthy), 587-89 (Lawrence), 12H 17 (Batchelor), 12H 36 (Curry), 47-49 (Decker), 67 (Jones), 91 (Solomon), 103 (Stevenson), 12H 112-14 (Talbert), 166 (Bealy), 173 (Brock), 180 (Combest), 191 (Croy), 12H 209 214 (Cutchshaw), 245 (Harrison), 270 (Kriess), 284 (Martin), 12H 292-93 297 (Mayo), 307 (L Miller), 319 (Newman), 336 (Patterson), 12H 338-40 (Pierce), 352 (Stack), 354 (Steele), 358-59 (Vaughn), 383-86 (Worley), 12H 409-11 (Clardy), 418-25 437 447-48 (Dean), 13H 7 (Graves), 85-88 (Bieberdorf), 13H 118-19 (Huffaker), 143 (Fuqua), 13H 146-47 (Kelly), 149-56 (McKinzie), 156-66 (E Pierce), 166-75 (Riggs), 13H 175-81 (Servance), 268-70 (Smart), 15H 60 (King), 86 (Kantor), 115-24 (Batchelor), 15H 124-32 (Curry), 133-38 (Stevenson), 146-53 (Fritz), 158 (Cox), 15H 183-91 (Talbert), 367 (Pappas), 377 379 (McCullough), 460 (Benton), 15H 587-92 (Waldo), Combest Exhibit 5100, Hankal Exhibit 5337, Huffaker Exhibit 5323, O A Jones Exhibit, King Exhibit 4, Lowry Exhibit 5083, Pappas Exhibit 4, Putnam Exhibit 5071, Riggs Exhibit, Talbert Exhibits, CE 1353 1359 1757 (Gladwin Hill), 1982 2002 (Dallas police report on shooting of Oswald), 2010 2018 2027 2028 (Ramsey), 2029 2032 2037 (Alexander), CE 2038 (Barnes), 2039 (Bleckman), 2041 (Cumming), 2042 (Davidson), 2043 (Gans), CE 2044 (Haddad), 2047 2408 (Mann), 2050 2051 (Oakes), 2052 2053 (O'Leary), 2054 (Ragun), 2055 (Ratliff), 2053 (Ripley), 2057 (Standard), 2058

(Thornton); CE 2059 (Carroll), 2062 (Sisco/Oakes), 2066 (Miller), 2258 (DF Smith), 2069 2070 2072

✓ Check of Nearby Buildings
12H 354 (Steele); CE 2002 (p 167), 2037 (Alexander), 2039 (Bleckman); BG Patterson Exhibit; Steele Exhibits

Description of Shooting WR 216;
12H 169 (Beaty), 183 (Combest), 376-77 (Watson);
13H 7-8 (Graves), 16-17 (Leavelle); 13H 29
(Montgomery), 115 (Hankal), 122 (Huffaker), 128
(Phenix); 15H 83 (Kantor), 121 (Batchelor); 369-
71 (Pappas); 381 (McCullough); Graves Exhibit;
Harrison Exhibit; McMillon Exhibit 5018;
CE 2022 (FBI agents), 2033 2038 2039 2042 2052
2053 (O'Leary), 2059 2062 2141 (TV newscast),
2159 (Dean TV), 2163 (Leavelle)

Failure to Check Credentials 13H 131 (Turner);
15H 265 (Knight), 358-59 (Rheinstein);
CE 2037 (Alexander), 2040 (Coffey), 2043 (Gans),
2044 (Haddad), 2047 (Lord), 2052 (O'Leary), 2054
(Ragun), 2058 (Thornton); Beers, Kantor, Pappas Exhibits

Method of Entry, Ruby's WR 219-224 (See also
Ruby Activities 11/24/63)

✓ Discussion and Speculation 4H 167 191-92 (Curry),
244 (Fritz); 12H 89-90 (Solomon), 156-57
(Arnett); 182-83 (Combest); 12H 190-94 (Croy),
228-34 (Daniels), 252-53 (Harrison), 262-64
(Holly); 12H 275-76 (Lowery), 323-29 332-34
(Newman), 339-40 (R Pierce); 12H 347 (Putnam),
348-49 (Slack), 359-63 (Vaughn), 392 (Wiggins);
12H 399 (Archer); 412 (Clardy), 427-38 (Dean);
13H 49-50 (McMillon), 71 (Sorrels), 90-91
(F Cason), 96 (Hardin); 13H 101 (Haize), 132-37
(Turner), 221-26 (D E Lane), 239-43 (Priddy);
13H 276 (Smart), 355 (Armstrong); 14H 244
(Senator), 545 (Ruby), 359 (Rich); 15H 39
(Rubinstein), 84 (Kantor), 117-18 (Batchelor),
157-59 (Cox); 15H 188-89 (Talbert), 251 (Wright)

(TYPE AT TOP OF PAGE ONLY)
Transfer of Oswald (cont'd)
Discussion and Speculation (cont'd)

265 (Knight), 353 (Robertson); 15H 359 (Rheinstein),
388 (Kleinman); F Cason Exhibit 5135; Daniels
Exhibit 5325; Dean Exhibit 5009; Harrison
Exhibit; C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3; Hardin
Exhibits; 5125-5127; King Exhibit 3; Lowery
Exhibit 5083; McMillon Exhibit 5018; Putnam
Exhibit 5071; Senator Exhibit 5401; Sorrels
Exhibit 1; Vaughn Exhibit 5335; CE 2002
2003 (pp 260-61) 2019 2022 2025 (Fritz),
2026 (time-distance); 2027 (Brantley); 2029
(parked car), 2030 (Springer-letters Mrs Tippit);
CE 2031 (Stephens), 2032 (Suits), 2034 (Chabot),
2035 (Tasker), 2038 (Barnes), 2043 2048 (press
sticker); 2050 (McGarry); 2052-2053 (O'Leary);
2058 2063 (Tasker); 2068 2071 (time-distance),
2182

✓ Elevator
12H 76 (Revell-Ray Rushing)

✓ Main Street Ramp
4H 189 (Curry); 12H 38-40 (Curry), 89 (Solomon),
106 (Stevenson); 121 (Talbert); 12H 145-57
(Arnett), 166-67 (Beaty), 183 (Combest); 211
(Cutchshaw); 226-34 (Daniels); 12H 245-62
(Harrison); 276 (Lowery); 280-82 (Martin);
285-89 (Maxwy); 293 (Mayo); 12H 312 (L Miller),
320-29 (Newman), 344-55 (Putnam), 357-72
(Vaughn); 375-77 (Watson); 12H 409 (Clardy),
426-36 (Dean); 13H 31 (Montgomery), 52-54
(McMillon); 13H 71-80 (Sorrels), 109 (Beers);
128 (Phenix); 133 (Turner); 15H 681-85 (Tasker);
Clardy Exhibit (p 336); Maxey Exhibit 5096;
Newman Exhibits; Putnam Exhibit 5073 (p 3);
Solomon Exhibit 5106; Vaughn Exhibits;
CE 2003 (p 271) 2032 2034 2035 (Tasker),
2050 2052-2053 2063 (Tasker)

✓ Alleged Man on Ramp
15H 225-34 (Daniels); 323-24 331-33 (Newman);
Putnam Exhibit (p 280)

2007 Press Card
12H 79 (Reville), 262 (Holly), 13H 31 (Montgomery),
187-90 (Eberhardt), 14H 90-91 (Crafard), 359
(Rich), 15H 53 (King), 158 (Cox), 487 (Duncan),
Eberhardt Exhibit, CE 2002 (pp. 99, 126), 2048 (Mann),
2417 (property clerks)

2007 TV Camera
12H 190-96 (Croy), 210-23 (Cutchshaw), 255-57
(Harrison), 12H 273 (Lowery), 222 (Newman),
399 (Archer), 13H 31 35 (Montgomery), 43
(McMillon), 109 (Beers), 129 (Phenix), 13H
134-36 (Turner), 15H 159 (Cox), 190 (Talbert),
353 (Robertson), Croy Exhibits

2007 Ruby's Statements on Entrance Used
4H 244 (Fritz), 5H 199 (Ruby), 12H 21 (Batchelor)
81-82 (Reville), 12H 121 (Talbert), 258 (Harrison),
13H 68 (Sorrels), 14H 539-40 (Ruby), 592 (Herndon),
15H 66-68 (C R Hall) CR Hall Exhibit 2
CE 2002 (p. 161) 2003 (p. 271) 2025 (Fritz)

K-T S.B.D.

2007 Personnel Lists 7H 379-380 (Cason),
CE 1381 (statements by staff members on their
activities 11/22/63), CE 1799 (p.2) 1980) CE 2003
(p.127) (list prepared by police officers 11/22/63),
CE 2454 (timekeeping records) 3131 (fingerprints)

2007 Photographs, Exterior (See also Films and
Photographs of the Assassination) Baker Exhibit,
Dillard Exhibits, Holland Exhibits, Shaneyfelt
Exhibits, CE 203 356 360 366 477 480-482 495 740
900 2118 2214

Photographs, Interior.
Kaiser Exhibit Studebaker Exhibits,
CE 362 483-502 503-504 508-517 715-734 741-
743 887 1301 1302 1310-1312 2707
Sealing of the Building WR 155-156 648-649,
3H 158-59 (Brennan), 211 (Jarman), 229 (Truly),

T-S-B-D (cont'd)
4H 205 (Fritz), 6H 170 (Underwood), 196 (Fischer),
6H 267-68 (Craig), 281 (Romack), 296 (Hargis),
310-12 (Harkness), 306 (Brewer), 6H 316-20
(Sawyer), 365 (Givens), 7H 28 (Hutson), 36 (Walker),
67 (Poe), 7H 159 (Sims), 261 (Leavelle), 348
(Sorrels), 389 (Piper), 496 (Willis), 7H 536-537
(CJ M Smith), 542-43 (Barnett), 558 (Tague), 13H
105 (Beers), CE 1974 (p.165), CE 2102 (Moore),
Sawyer Exhibit A (pp. 391-92), Stevenson Exhibit
5053 (pp. 580-82)

2007 Search and Surveillance WR 79-81-599,
3H 229 (Truly), 259 267 (M L Baker), 281-90
(Mooney), 291-95 (Boone), 3H 297 (N M McDonald),
4H 162-63 (Curry), 205-206 (Fritz), 249-60 (Day),
5H 34 (Reville), 48 (Brian), 6H 170-71 (Underwood),
174 (Crawford), 6H 196 (Fischer), 267-68 (Craig),
281 (Romack), 295 (Hargis), 299 (Haygood), 6H 304-
306 (Brewer), 372 (Molna), 385 (Piper), 7H 45
(G Hill), 96-98 (Montgomery), 7H 101 (Johnson),
107-109 (Weltzman), 111 (Westbrook), 121 (Boyd),
7H 139-49 (Studebaker), 160 (Sims), 219 (Turner),
287 (Hicks), 15H 578 (Saunders), CE 1358 (Barnett),
CE 1974 (pp. 46) 3131 (p.808) 3145
Sims Exhibit A, Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (pp. 580-
82)

2007 Window Ledge CE 2003 (p.117)

2007 Undated Note Written before Walker Shooting (See
also Searches and Seizures) WR 183-184, 1H 18
37 (Marina Oswald), 494 (JH Martin), 3H 87
(R Paine), 7H 437 (Cadigan), 9H 395 437 (Paine),
11H 292-96 (Marina Oswald), CE 1 (photograph of
note), CE 994 (pp.33-34) (Marina Oswald), CE 1403
(pp.710-12), 718-719 (FBI interviews Marina Oswald),
CE 1784 (FBI interview), CE 1785 (Secret Service
interview Marina Oswald), CE 1786 (Secret Service
report), CE 2001 (p. 15) (letter Sorrels to Curry on
discovery of the note), CE 2003 (pp.294-300) (searches
and seizures at Irving), CE 2652 (p.13) (McCabe)

* Underpass WR 71-76 (See also On-Site Tests);
 2H 101 111 (Kellerman), 117 119 (Greer), 140 (C Hill); 4H 173 (Curry), 351 (Lawson); 6H 224-26 (Miller), 228-29 (Rellly), 234 (E Brown), 236-37 (Skelton), 239-42 (Holland); 6H 249-53 (Foster), 254-55 (White), 256-57 (Murphy), 284-88 (Bowers), 298 (Haygood); 7H 346 (Sorrels), 497 (Willis), 516-17 (Altgens); Holland Exhibit; Murphy Exhibit; Skelton Exhibit; CE 755 771 (p628), 1024 (Landis), 771 (p7828), 1416-1424 1428 1432-1433 1435 1436 2003 (pp 10 32 41 61), 2084 2087 2088 2089 2099

U.S. Information Service Film
 7H 505 (Markham)

U.S.S.R., Oswald's Residence in (See also Minsk State Department) WR 254-280 390-394 689-713; 1H 30 104-05 (Marina Oswald), 203-04 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 393-99 (M Payne), 5H 260-99 (Snyder), 299-326 (McVickar), 340 (Chaves), 364-65 (Rusk); 5H 407 591 604-05 616-19 (Marina Oswald); 9H 147 151 (Paul Gregory); 9H 242-43 (G Demohrenschik); 11H 172-73 (Stuckey), 444-60 (P Johnson); Folsom Exhibit 1; P Johnson Exhibit 1; Kantor Exhibit 4; (p 412); VT Lee Exhibits; CE 18 24 25 92 101 103 180 189 193 195 20 206 251-256 274-276 295-299; CE 316-317 827 908-909 912-913 931 935 938; CE 944 946 960 985 993 1058 1076 1078-1079 1082 1087 1102 1109 1111 1122 1313 1385 (Mosby), 1401 1403 1438 2189 2653 2655-2657 2673 2676-2677 2692 2711 2716 2721-2722 2756 2760 2762 2767; CE 2769 2773-2774 2776 2778-80 2945 (Felkner); CE 3096 3099

Walker Bullet WR 186-187 562; 2H 322 (K Ford), 332 (D Ford); 3H 438-40 (R Frazier); 452 491 (Cunningham); 3H 503 (Nicoll); 4H 273 (Day); 5H 27 (Belmont), 445 (Surrey); 11H 428 (Walker); CE 573 1953 (pp 2-4) 2001 2011 (p 5) 2524 3114

Walker Shooting (See also Undated Note) WR 183-187 404-406 662-663; 1H 15-18 36-40 62 71-72 79 111 123 (Marina Oswald), 163 243 (Marguerite Oswald);

Walker - Shooting (cont'd)
 1H 335 394 (R Oswald), 494-95 (JH Martin), 2H 21 (JH Martin), 315 (K Ford); 5H 27 (Belmont), 393 (Marina Oswald), 446 (Surrey); 7H 292 (Holmes); 7H 437 (Cadigan); 8H 354 (Clark), 376-77 (Bohne); 8H 390 (Meller); 8H 405 (E Hall), 411 (J Hall); 9H 150-155 (Paul Gregory); 9H 387-94 (R Payne); 11H 97-98 (Thornley), 155 (George); 292-96 (Marina Oswald); 11H 405 416 (Walker); 15H 692 (Shaneyfelt); 721-23 (Oliver); CE 1-5 133-34 1006-1012 1130 1351 (pp 7-8) 1397 1403 1406 1409 1785 1789 1790 1824 1953 (p 22)--(silent dog) 1979 1997 2001 (police report); CE 2146 2521 2525 2585 (p 10) 2958 2981

Wallet containing \$180, Oswald's (See also Hideall for wallet on Oswald's person) WR 15; 1H 69 72-75 (Marina Oswald), 147 (Marguerite Oswald); CE 1155 1156 1787 1798 1820 (Interviews with Marina Oswald)

Wanted-for-Treason Handbill WR 298-299; 4H 323 (Lawson), 460-61 (Hosty); 5H 421 425 447-48 (Surrey), 529-31 (Weissman), 545-46 (Klauser); 7H 307 (Holmes), 339 (Sorrels); 11H 412 424-25 (Walker); Holmes Exhibit; CE 768 (p 609); CE 770 996 1834-1838 2473 2474 3103

Wedding Ring, Oswald's WR 15; 1H 56 72-75 (Marina Oswald); 2H 18 (JH Martin); 315 (K Ford); 3H 111-113 (R Payne); 5H 419 (Marina Oswald); 11H 217 (Mumford); CE 1401 (p7764) 1403 (p7775) 1787 1820 (Interviews with Marina Oswald)

Welcome-Mr-Kennedy Ad WR 293-297; 5H 203 (Ruby), 490-520 (Weissman); 11H 429 (Weissman); 14H 323 (Senator), 467 (Grant), 567 (Ruby); 15H 41 (Rubinstein), 258 (Knight), 324 337 (Grant); 470 (Bellocchio); 15H 478 (Branch), 487 (Duncan); 519-20 (Kaufman); 533 (McCurdy); 15H 544-46 (Newman); 568 (Watherwax); 576 (Rea); 583 (Saunders); 15H 611 (S Johnson), 670 (Paul);

38 Weissman Exhibit; CE 1031 (photo of ad) 1811 1813
1815 1878 1882-1885 3139

Western Union

Ruby's Transactions see Ruby Activities 11/24/64

Transmission funds to Oswald, Alleged WR 332-333 665;
2H 8 (Martin); 5H 423 (Surrey); 10H 405-13 (Smgsen),
414-25 (Wilcox); 11H 311-13 (Hamblen), 315-18
(Fenley), 318-25 (A Lewis); Semingsen Exhibit
3001; Wilcox Exhibits 3005-3008;
CE 1150 2020 2421

Windsfield see Car, Presidential

Witnesses to the Assassination WR 61-79 111

In Motorcade
2H 61-112 (Kellerman), 112-32 (Greer), 132-44
(C Hill), 155-65 (Jackson); 2H 144-55 (Youngblood);
3H 242-70 (ML Baker); 4H 129-46 (Connally), 352-
146-50 (Mrs Connally); 4H 150-202 (Curry), 561-64
53 (Lawson); 5H 278-81 (Mrs Kennedy), 561-64
(L B Johnson); 5H 564-67 (Mrs Johnson); 6H
153-62 (Couch), 162-67 (Dillard); 6H 167-71 (Under-
wood), 289-93 (Martin), 293-96 (Hartgis), 296-302
(Haygood); 6H 308-15 (Harkness); 7H 439 (Yar-
borough), 440-57 (O'Donnell), 332-60 (Sorrels);
7H 457-72 (O'Brien), 472-74 (Powers), 474-76
(Carter), 476-85 (Cabell); 7H 485-92 (Mrs Cabell);
12H 42-52 (Decker); 15H 71-96 (Kantor); Dillard
Exhibits; Kantor Exhibits; Sorrels Exhibits; Yar-
borough Exhibits; CE 768 (Secret Service report,
passengers in motorcade); CE 1024 (reports of
Secret Service agents in motorcade); CE 1126
(Burkley), 2112 (Bennett), 3076 (ML Baker)

In Depository or other Buildings
3H 161-86 (Williams), 186-98 (Norman), 198-212
(Jarman); 6H 373-82 (Dougherty); 6H 382-86 (Piper),
386-93 (V Adams), 393-97 (Hine), 397-400 (Burns);
7H 289-308 (Holmes), 388-90 (Piper); 15H 525-26

101

Witnesses to the Assassination (cont'd)
(Kaufman); Piper Exhibit; CE 1381 (TSBD personnel),
1998 (Paternostro), 2003 (affidavits), 2085 (Hopson);
CE 2098 (Mooneyham), 2099 (Reid), 2100 (Clark),
2101 (Hooker), 2103 (Ault); CE 2104 (Wilson), 2106
(Paternostro), 2107 (Thornton)

On Overpass or Railroad Bridge
6H 223-27 (A L Miller), 227-31 (Reilly), 231-36
(E V Brown); 6H 236-39 (Skelton), 239-48 (Holland),
248-53 (Foster), 253-56 (White); 6H 256-70 (Murphy),
284-89 (Bowers); Decker Exhibit 5323 (affidavits);
Foster Exhibit; Holland Exhibit; A L Miller Exhibit;
Murphy Exhibit; Reilly Exhibit; Skelton Exhibit;
CE 1416-1424 (railroad personnel)

On or Near Elm Street
2H 165-90 (Rowland), 190-201 (Worrell), 201-10
(Eutns), 210-45 (W Frazier); 3H 140-61 184-86
211-12 (Brennan), 212-42 (Truly), 270-81 (Reid);
3H 281-91 (Mooney), 291-95 (Boone); 6H 171-75
(Crawford), 175-77 (Mitchell); 6H 177-91 (B Row-
land), 191-200 (Fischer), 200-05 (Edwards), 205-
23 (J Hill); 6H 260-72 (Craig), 273-77 (Rackley),
277-84 (Romack), 327-34 (Shelley); 6H 336-41
(Lovelady), 363-68 (Arce), 368-73 (Molina);
7H 105-09 (Weitzman), 380-86 (Truly), 390-93
(Shelley), 393-95 (Shields); 7H 492-98 (Willis),
498-99 (LK Willis), 507-15 (Baker), 515-31
(Algens); 7H 531 (W Frazier), 531-39 (JM
Smith), 539-44 (Barnett), 544-52 (Walkers); 7H
552-58 (Tague), 558-65 (Hudson), 565-69 (E1
Smith), 569-77 (Zapruder); 11H 206 (Brennan);
15H 573 (Rea), 578 (Saunders);
Decker Exhibit 5323; Fischer Exhibit; J Hill
Exhibit; Hudson Exhibit; Sawyer Exhibits (pp 391-
92); Tague Exhibit; CE 357-358 (Rowland), 363
(Worrell), 1358 (Barnett; EV Brown); CE 1381
(TSBD personnel), 1407 (Algens), 1425 (Brehm);
CE 1426 (Moorman), 1427 (Dean), 1428 (Franzen);
CE 1429 (Hester), 1430 (P Lawrence), 1431 (New-
man); CE 1432 (W Newman), 1433 (J Newman),
1434 (Sanders), 1435 (OV Campbell), 1436 (Kounas);

102

1437 (Diagram-Brennan); CE 1974 (radio log), 2003 (affidavits), 2084 (Woodward), 2086 (Mrs Walkers); CE 2087 (Springer), 2088 (Hester), 2089 (Henderson); CE 2090 (Mrs Franzen), 2091 (Chism), 2102 (Moore), 2105 (Solon); CE 2108 (Mudd), 2109-2110 (Nix), 2594 (Alvea), 2644 (Rowland), 2782-2783 (Rowland), 2909 (Slack), 3015 (Barclay; Downey)

World Health Organization

7H 214 (Moore), 223 (Turner); Moore Exhibit; Wilcox Exhibit (p 748); CE 2003 (p 284)

#

YMO&AD

1H 27 (Marina Oswald), 213 (Marguerite Oswald); 3H 31 (R Paine); 5H 234 (Wade); 6H 402 (Bledsoe); 8H 367 373 (Bouhe), 388 (Meller); 9H 47 (Ballen); 81 (Taylor), 83-85 88 (Taylor); 10H 277-84 (Hulen); 284-91 (Barnhorst); 11H 135-37 140 143 146-49 (Gibson), 321-22 (A Lewis); Hulen Exhibit; CE 1167 2189 3020

Youth House WR 379-382;

1H 225-29 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 202-14 (Carro), 214-24 (Hartogs), 224-28 (Stegel); 11H 37-42 75 (Pic); Carro Exhibit; Folsom Exhibit; Hartogs Exhibit; Stegel Exhibit; CE 1339 1382 1413

Zapruder Film

See Films and Photographs of the Assassination

1455

McLoye

No space between names

2#

NOT a new page

CADs, order → Name Index 2#

Explanatory Note

Volume XV of the Hearings provides a name index for the witnesses who presented testimony to the Warren Commission and for persons mentioned in that testimony. The Volume XV index does not include exhibit numbers from Volumes XVI-XXVI nor does it include the names of counsel or observers present at the examination of witnesses.

This name index therefore supplements the Volume XV index by (1) adding the exhibit numbers ("CE" numbers) for persons included in the Volume XV index; (2) adding the names of persons present during the examination of witnesses--Commission members, Commission counsel, counsel accompanying witnesses, and other observers; and (3) adding the names and exhibit numbers for persons not included in the Volume XV index. Brief descriptions follow each name, as an indication of the person's function or relationship to the principals in the case. * In some instances, the index gives references to mentions of the person concerned without specific use of his name, when the actual identity is clear from the context. Those references are accompanied by the notation ("unnamed").

Page numbers in parentheses may refer to the pages of an exhibit, when that pagination is clear, or to the pages of the volume in which the exhibit appears.

It is self-evident that this index should be used in conjunction with and as a supplement to the Volume XV index.

A50 To New York which follows this name * See Key at end of Name Index Supplement

105

- Abt, John J (attorney; counsel for Arnold Johnson and J J Tormey); 107-108 (Tormey); CE 1145
- Adams, Francis W H (Warren Commission counsel); 2H 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 7H 457-471 (L O'Brien)
- Adams, Richard Lloyd (manufacturer, twistboard); CE 3019
- Adams, Victoria (Depository employee, Witness assassination); CE 1381 (pp 2, 90)
- Alten, H S (Depository employee); CE 2121 (p 168) 2454 (p 3)
- Alpa, Adrian T (acquaintance Oswald, New Orleans); CE 1933 1934 3119 (p 769)
- Alblzu-Campos, Pedro (Puerto Rican Nationalist); CE 2549
- Alexander, William (Assistant District Attorney, Dallas); 14H 504-579 (Ruby); CE 1322 (pp 502-503) 1571 1628 1686 1788 2003 (pp 225, 299, 323); CE 2245 2405-2413
- Allen, Jim (former Assistant District Attorney, Dallas); CE 2003 (p 266)
- Allen, William (Dallas Times-Herald photographer, Ruby apartment 11/24/63); CE 2292
- Algens, James (News photographer, witness assassination); CE 203 369 900 1407 1408
- Alyea, Thomas (WFDA news); CE 2594
- Anderson, William C (Witness assassination); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 501)
- Andrews, Dean Adams (New Orleans attorney); 5H 614 (Unnamed); CE 1931 2899 2900 2901 3094 3104
- Angell, Joyce (Waitress employed by Ralph Paul); CE 2431
- Apple, Tom (acquaintance Ruby); CE 3043 3044

Applin, George (Texas Theater)
 CE 2003 (p 4)
 Arce, Danny G (Depository employee)
 CE 1381 (p 5) 1980 2003 (pp 199 317)
 Archer, Donald R (Dallas Police) CE 2001A (p 5);
 Archer Exhibit
 Arietti, Dr Silvano (psychiatrist) CE 1628
 Armstrong, Andrew (bartender Carousel Club)
 CE 2275 2430 2439 2783 2793 2984 3069; Armstrong
 Exhibits
 Arnett, Charles (Dallas Police)
 CE 1467 1615 2022 2249 (p 37); Arnett Exhibit
 Aronson, Lev (party guest) CE 1865 3116
 Aynesworth, Hugh (Dallas Morning News) CE 831
 2#
 Baer, Henry (attorney) 11H 275-301 (Martha Oswald);
 CE 1404 (p 786) 1994
 Baker, M L (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 199 307)
 3076
 Baker, T L (Dallas Police) CE 2002 2003; Baker
 Exhibits
 Ball, Joseph A (Warren Commission counsel)
 2H 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Ewins),
 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham);
 2H 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 3H 140 (Brennan,
 Williams, Jarman, Norman, Truly);
 3H 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway);
 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 4H 150 (Curry,
 Fritz, Baker, Day); 5H 181 (Ruby); 6H 162 (Dillard),
 167 (Underwood); 6H 171 (Crawford), 175 (Mitchell),
 227 (Reilly), 231 (EV Brown), 236 (Skelton);
 6H 248 (Foster), 253 (JC White), 256 (Murphy);
 284 (Bowers), 289 (BJ Martin); 6H 327 (Shelley),
 336 (Lovelady), 341 (Kaiser), 363 (Arce), 368
 (Molina); 6H 373 (Dougherty), 382 (Piper), 393
 (Hine); 397 (Burns), 400 (Bledsoe), 434 (E Roberts);
 7H 8-25 (Postal, Burroughs, Carroll); 7H 66-73
 (Poe, Gibson), 82-99 (Smith, Applin, Hawkins, Mont-
 gomery), 105-157 (Weitzman, Westbrook, Boyd, Stude-
 baker, Dhority); 7H 158-201 (Sims, Skoval, Potts),
 227-45 (Turner, Rose, Ineup participants); 7H 260-
 69 (Leavelle, Hicks), 286-88 (Michaels), 272-78
 (Truly, Caster); 7H 380-400 (Piper, Shelley, Shields,
 Gunyard); 10H 292 (G. Johnson), 352 (Bogard), 11H

Ruby
 215 (Mumford); 15H 354 (Rheinstein) CE 2116
 Ballen Sam (acquaintance, Oswald) CE 2116
 Barclay, Mike (friend Senator; witness assassination)
 CE 3015 3024
 Barnett, Welcome Eugene (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 2398
 Barrett, Robert (FBI) CE 1876 1987 2022 2068
 2958 2991 3021
 Bashour, Dr Fouad (Parkland Hospital) CE 392;
 Price Exhibits
 Batchelor, Charles (Dallas Police) CE 1022 1353 1996
 2002 2045 2417; Batchelor Exhibits
 Bates, Pauline (public stenographer) CE 2581; Bates
 Exhibit
 Baxter, Dr Charles (Parkland Hospital) CE 392;
 Price Exhibits
 Beavers, Dr William R (psychiatrist) 14H 504-70
 (Ruby); CE 2651
 Bellin, Daniel (Warren Commission counsel)
 2H 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Ewins), 210
 (Frazier, Randle), 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 3H
 140 (Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Truly);
 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway);
 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150 (Curry, Fritz,
 Baker, Day), 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Bel-
 mont); 6H 153 (Couch), 177 (B Rowland), 191
 (Fischer), 296 (Haygood); 6H 302 (Brewer), 308
 (Harkness), 315 (Sawyer), 325 (Henslee), 345 (Givens);
 6H 356 (West), 386 (V Adams), 400 (Bledsoe), 428
 (Whaley); 444 (Benavides); 6H 454 (V Davis); 7H
 1 (Brewer), 26 (Hutson), 100 (M Johnson), 158
 (Sims); 7H 202 (Adamcik); 246 (Brown), 270
 (Barnes), 289 (Holmes), 332 (Sorrels); 7H 360
 (Waldman); 9H 131 (Gravitts); 10H 143 (Brooks) 301
 (AC Johnson)
 Benavides, Domingo (witness Tippit) Leavelle Exhibit
 A (p 501)
 Benedict, Eddle (acquaintance Ruby; free-lance
 photographer) CE 2255
 Bennett, Glen (Secret Service) CE 767 (pp 595
 597) 1020 1024 2112
 Bentley, Paul (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p 83)
 2002 (p 180) 2003 (pp 233-34);

ST-115

CE 2011 (p 13) 2157; G Hill Exhibits A and B,
 Johnston Exhibit 2 (p 318)
 Benton, Nelson (CBS news) CE 2149
 Berger, Andrew (Secret Service) CE 1024
 Bertrand, Clay (acquaintance Dean Andrews) CE 1931 3119
 Betzner, Hugh (witness assassination) 3H 292
 (unnamed); CE 2003 (p 7); Decker Exhibit 5323
 (pp 467-68 517 526 533 536)
 Biggers, Tattiana (party guest) CE 1858
 Bird, Glen (former Justice of Peace Dallas) CE
 2003 (p 364)
 Blake, Gene (Los Angeles Times) CE 1757
 Blankenship, D L (Dallas Police) CE 1611 1628
 Bleckman, Isadore (UPI) CE 2039 2062
 Bledsoe, Mary (landlady Oswald; witness bus ride)
 CE 1984 1985 2003 (p 201) 2127 3010
 Bloom, Sam (acquaintance Ruby) CE 768 (pp 608
 610 611); CE 769 1022 1322 (p 516)
 Bogard, Albert Guy (auto salesman) CE 2038 2048
 2969 2970 3031 3071 3078-3080 3091-3093
 Boggs, Hale (Warren Commission member)
 1H 1-469 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald;
 JH Martin); 2H 61 (Mark Lane); 3H 357 (Carrico
 Perry), 451 (Cunningham); 4H 1 (Latona Mandella
 Stombaugh); 4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally); 5H
 97 (Hoover McCone Helms), 420 (Surrey), 449
 (Rowley); 5H 487 (Weissman), 588 (Marina Oswald)
 Bolden, Abraham (Secret Service)
 5H 454-55 457 (unnamed)
 Bond, Gene (ABC reporter) CE 1757
 Bonds, Joe (associate, Ruby; convict) CE 1180;
 CE 1227 1228 1275 1502 1504 1611 1621 1696
 1764 2495 3039
 Bookhout, James (FBI)
 CE 832 1148 1149 1778 1967 1988 2991; Decker
 Exhibit 5322; Frazier Exhibit 5086; Graves Exhibit
 5003 B; OA Jones Exhibit 5056 (p 331)
~~No Space #~~
 Boone, Eugene (Deputy Sheriff); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 507)
 Bounie, George (friend, Marina Oswald)
 CE 1858 1859 2807 3116
 Bowen, J (bus rider) (See also WR p 616)
 CE 1832 1986 2119 (p 5) 2121 2195 2443

Bowers, Lee (witness, assassination)
 CE 2003 (p 10); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 510, 517)
 Bowie, Jim (Assistant District Attorney, Dallas) 5H
 181 (Ruby)
 Bowley, T F (Witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 202,
 254)
 Braden, Jim (Witness, assassination) CE 2003
 (p 202); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 469)
 Branch, John (entertainer) CE 2336
 Brantley, Daniel (Dallas Police) CE 2027
 Brantley, Ray (owner, gunshop) CE 2993 2994
 Brehm, Charles (Witness, assassination)
 CE 1425 2003 (p 250); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 526)
 Brennan, Howard (Witness, assassination)
 CE 2003 (p 203) 2006
 Brewer, Johnny Calvin (Witness, Texas Theater)
 CE 2003 (p 203)
 Bright, Harvey R (right-winger) CE 1883
 Bringuiet, Carlos (anti-Castroite, New Orleans)
 CE 826 (p 756) 2210 2548 2895 2952; Bringuiet
 Exhibits
 Brounautus, J A (translator) CE 2003 (p 325)
 Brown, Bobby Gene (Dallas Police) CE 2023 3131
 (p 808)
 Brown, E V (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Brown, Judge Joe (Ruby trial) CE 2003 (p 317, 365)
 2292 2785
 Buchanan, Thomas (Author of Who Killed Kennedy?)
 CE 2585
 Burkley, George (Presidential physician) CE 768
 (p 614) 772 (p 4) 1024 1126; Price Exhibit 2
 Burlinson, Phil (Ruby lawyer) 14H 429-88 (E Grant)
 488-504 (Sam Ruby); 15H 321-347 (E Grant)
 Burley, William (right-winger) CE 1811
 Butler, Lt George (Dallas Police) CE 1184 1265
 1709 2002 (p 13) 2249 (p 41); CE 2416 2887
~~2#~~
 Callaway, Ted (Witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (p 204)
 Calvery, Gloria (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 13)
 Campbell, Don (Dallas Morning News, ads) CE
 2405 2436
 Campbell, O V (Depository Vice-President)
 CE 1129 1381 (p 14) 1434 1435 1887 1965 1970

2065 3131
 Campisi, Joe (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2259 2274 3039
 "Candy Barr" (Juanita Slusher) (entertainer) CE 1618
 1652 1757 1758 2303
 Carlin, Bruce and Karen (entertainer, Carousel Club,
 and husband)
 CE 2019 2287 2298 2313 2334 2412 (unnamed)
 2984 2989; Carlin Exhibit
 Carlson, E E (Dallas Police) CE 1180 1611 1612
 2080
 Carlson, Harry (Dallas Police) CE 2080
 Carr, Waggoner (Attorney General, Texas)
 3H 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway);
 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 4H 150 (Curry
 Fritz, Baker, Day); 5H 97 (Hoover) (McCone,
 Helms); 5H 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt,
 Frazier); 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr); CE 768 (p 613)
 2001
 Carrico, Dr James (Parkland Hospital) CE 392;
 Price Exhibit 2
 Carroll, Bob (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 235-36)
 Carroll, Maurice (Reporter, NY Herald-Tribune; co-
 author "Dallas Justice") CE 2059; Pappas Exhibit
 4
 Carter, John (Tenant, Beckley Street rooming house)
 CE 2883
 Cason, Jack Charles (Depository official) CE 1381
 (p 18)
 Caster, Colonel (right-winger) CE 2943 3108
 Caster, Warren (Depository official) CE 1381
 (p 19)
 Castro, Fidel (Prime Minister of Cuba) CE 1409
 1689 1942 2445 2946; CE 2954 3138; Stuckey
 Exhibit
 Chabot, George (police mechanic) CE 2034
 Chaney, James (Dallas Police) CE 2249 (p 8) 2324;
 Hall Exhibit (p 42)
 Cheek, Bertha (acquaintance, Ruby)
 CE 1322 (p 504) 2386 (p 6)--(unnamed) 2996
 3011; Cheek Exhibit
 Cherry, Dave (nightclub manager) CE 3059
 Chism, John A/ CE 2003 (p 204) 2091; Decker
 Exhibit 5323 (pp 471, 517) (Witness, assassination)

111

Chism, Marvin (Witness, assassination) CE 2003
 (p 205); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 472)
 Clardy, B S (Dallas Police) CE 2001; Clardy Exhibits
 Clark, Dr Kemp (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; Price
 Exhibits
 Clark, Max (friend Oswald) CE 1857 1889-1892
 3116
 Clements, Manning (FBI)
 CE 1628 1700 1982 1991 2003 (p 305) 2072 2300
 2311 2415 2778 2992 3011 3045 3050
 Cody, Joseph (Dallas Police) CE 1736
 Coffey, Gene (NBC technician) CE 2040
 Cohen, Barry (ACLU member) CE 1151
 Coleman, Kay & See Olsen, Kay
 Coleman, Walter Kirk (Witness, Walker shooting)
 CE 1016-1017 1953 2001 2958 3114
 Coleman, William (Warren Commission counsel)
 5H 260 (Snyder, MacVickar, Chayes); 11H 180-
 215 (James, Ritchie, Seeley); CE 2757
 Conforto, Janet (entertainer, Carousel Club)
 CE 1521-1527 1561 2161 2398 2496 12H 160
 (unnamed)
 Connally, John (Governor, Texas)
 CE 392 679-696 700 705 (pp 465 466 473 477)
 478) 842 2137 2663 2960 Gregory Exhibit; Kantor
 Exhibit 3; Price Exhibits
 Conner, Ernest (attorney) 15H 321-347 (E Grant)
 Cook, Austin (owner, Austin's Barbecue) CE 2985
 Cooper, John Sherman (Warren Commission member)
 1H 1 (Marina Oswald); 264 (R Oswald); 469
 (JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane), 61 (Kellerman,
 Greer, C Hill, Youngblood); 2H 155 (Jackson,
 Worrrell, Rowland, Fuhs), 210 (Frazier, Randle,
 Cunningham); 2H 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 347
 (Humes, Boswell, Finck), 384 (M Paine, R Paine);
 3H 1-140 (R Paine); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Con-
 nally); 150 (Curry); 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt); 358 (Cole),
 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 97 (Hoover);
 5H 97 (McCone and Helms); 129 (Kelley, Gauthier,
 Shaneyfelt, Frazier); 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr);
 260 (Snyder, McVickar, Chayes); 387 (Marina
 Oswald); 5H 420 (Surrey); 449 (Carswell, Rowley);
 487 (Weissman, Klause); 567 (Thompson); 5H 573

112

(Dillon), 588 (Marina Oswald)
 Couch, Joe (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2262
 Craddock, Gladys (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2321
 Cratard, Larry (friend, Ruby)
 CE 451 453-456 2250 2275 2281 2429 2430 2432
 2792 2793; Cratard Exhibits
 Craig, Roger (Deputy Sheriff) CE 1967 1992 1993;
 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 524)
 Craig, Walker (observer, President ABA)
 2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, Hill, Youngblood);
 5H 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms)
 Crissey, Edgar (flightwinger) CE 1884
 Crull, Elgin (Dallas city manager) CE 705 (p 466);
 Kanter Exhibit 3 (p 399)
 Cumming, Joe (Newsweek correspondent) CE 2041
 Cunningham, Lt E. L. (Dallas Police)
 CE 2001 2003 (pp 237 243 316) 3114
 Curry, Eileen (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1761 1762
 Curry, Jesse (Chief of Dallas Police)
 CE 768 (p 611) 1300 1358 1659 1660 1827 1982
 2001 2002 2003 2021 2072 2141 2142-
 2152 2341 2395 2583 2956 3051 3114 3133; Curry
 Exhibits; Price Exhibits
 Curry, Vivian (saleswoman, recording equipment)
 CE 2081
 Dale, Joy ^{2#} See McDonald, Joyce Lee
 Daniels, Napoleon J (former Dallas Policeman)
 CE 2002 (p 180) Daniels Exhibits
 Dannelly, Mrs Lee (Selective Service official)
 WR 732 (unnamed); CE 2137
 Darnell, Jimmy (TV cameraman) CE 2249
 Davis, Barbara Jeanette (witness, Tippit) CE 2003
 (pp 205, 298); Dhority Exhibit B
 Davis, Floyd (rifle range owner) CE 2003
 (p 304) 2897 2910 2921 2929 2941
 Davis, Robert T (assistant attorney general, Texas)
 7H 260-69 (Leavelle); 8H 84-90 (Conway); 425-72
 (Voshin); 9H 27-38 (Ray); 9H 38-45 (T Ray);
 73-102 (Taylor); 160-66 (Leslie); 10H 117-218
 (Cunningham, Adams, Brooks, Statman, Bargas,
 Stovall, Graef, Ostein, Le Blanc), 277-91 (Hulen);

~~Davis, Robert F (cont'd)~~
 10H 309-27 (Shasteen), 340-51 (Pizzoz), 369-78 (Price);
 12H 128-58 (Arnett); 15H 48-51 (Biggio)
 Davis, Virginia (witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 206
 298); Davis Exhibits
 Day, Lt J C (Dallas Police)
 CE 1788 1952 1953 2011 2292 2637 3114 3131
 3145
 Dean, Patrick (Dallas Police)
 CE 2001 2002 (p 151) 2159; Dean Exhibits
 Decker, J E ("Bill") (Sheriff)
 5H 181 (Ruby); CE 705 (pp 368, 388) 768 (p 611)
 772 (p 4) 2003 (p 319); CE 2474 2970; Decker
 Exhibits
 Demar, William (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 3101
 De Mohrenschildt, George (friend; Oswalds)
 11H 134-35 138 (Unamed); CE 1403 2667 3100
 3116; De Mohrenschildt Exhibits
 Dickerson, Willis (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1676
 Dillard, Tom (witness, assassination)
 Dillard Exhibits; Shaneyfelt Exhibits
 Dolson, Pappy (AGVA booking agent) CE 2311 2313
 Dougherty, Jack (Depository employee) CE 1381
 (p 27) 1980 2003 (p 206)
 Dougherty, Captain George (Dallas Police) CE 705
 (p 424) 1788
 Doutht, Melody June (Attorney)
 6H 400-28 (Bledsoe)
 Dowling, Mary (waitress Dobbs House) CE 3001
 Downey, William (witness assassination; friend G
 Senator) CE 3015
 Doyle, J F (Attorney) 1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald)
 Duff, William McEwan (employee General Walker)
 CE 1997 2001 2389 2524 2874 2890 2981 2982
 3016 3017 3114
 Dugger, Ronnie (reporter) CE 1672 2137
 Dulles, Allan (Warren Commission member)
 1H 1-469 (Marina Oswald, Marguerite Oswald,
 Robert Oswald, JH Martin); 2H 347 (Humes,
 Boswell, Finck), 384 (Michael Paine, Ruth Paine);
 3H 1-140 (R Paine), 140-242 (Brennan, Williams,
 Norman, Jarman, Truly); 3H 304-356 (Markham,
 Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway), 357-90 (Carrico,

Perry); 3H 451-515 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1-88 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh); 4H 101-49 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150-276 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 279-476 (Shaneyfelt, Bouck, Carswell, Lawson, Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1-32 (Belmont); 33-47 (Reville); 97-129 (Hoover, McCone, Helms); 5H 129-78 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier), 213-60 (Wade, Dean, Carr); 5H 387-420 (Marina Oswald); 449-87 (Rowley, Carswell); 487-546 (Weissman, Klause); 567-88 (Thompson, Dillon)

Duran, Silvia (Cuban consulate, Mexico City) CE 2120 (p 4) 2121 (p 35) 2123

Dymitruk, Lydia (acquaintance Oswald) ^(S) CE 1848 3116

Dyson, Lt W F (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (p 160)

Edwards, Robert (witness assassination) ^(S) CE 2003 (p 207); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 473); Edwards Exhibit

Eisenberg, Melvin (Warren Commission counsel) 2H 253 (Whaley, McWalters); 3H 390 (Carrico, Perry), 451 (Cunningham); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day), 279-476 (Shaneyfelt, Bouck, Carswell, Lawson, Cole, Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 7H 410-38 (Shaneyfelt); 11H 428-34 (Weissman); 460-68 (Rogers); 15H 703 (Shaneyfelt); CE 560 2560 2561 2724 2725 2727 2968 3105

Elkins, Harold E. (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 540)

Ely, John Hart (Warren Commission counsel) 7H 74-81 (Putnam), 96-99 (Montgomery), 109-18 (Westbrook), 119-36 (Boyd); 7H 137-95 (Studebaker, Dhority, Sims, Stovall); 8H 289-315 (Donovan, Folsom, Donabedian); 11H 1-115 (Pic Thornley); Erlich, Thomas (State Department) 11H 180-205 (James Ritchie Seeley) Evans, Julian and Myrtle (friends Oswalds, New Orleans) CE 1936

Ewins, Amos (witness assassination) CE 1978 2003 (p 207) ^(S)

Fain, John W (FBI) CE 821-825 980 (p 385) 1127 2669 2758

115

"Fairy" (Narcotics addict) CE 2038

Faulkner, J (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 511)

Featherstone, -- (Dallas Times-Herald reporter) 6H 220-222 (J L Hill testimony); CE 1426

Felde, Allen R (former Marine) CE 1962

Ferguson, Warren (ABC reporter) CE 2249 (p 27)

Ferrle, Captain Dave (acquaintance Oswald New Orleans) 8H 14 29-31 (unnamed); CE 1413 3119 (p 19)

Fischer, Ronald (witness assassination) CE 2003 (pp 208 318); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 475); Fischer Exhibit

Fisher, N T (Dallas Police) CE 2074

Fisher, Pete (UPI photographer) CE 2253

Florer, Larry (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 208); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 476 517)

Ford, Gerald (Warren Commission member) 1H 1-488 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald; JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane); 2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill, Youngblood), 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Ewins); 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham), 253 (Whaley, McWalters); 2H 295 (Ford, Gregory), 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck), 384 (M Payne, R Payne); 3H 1-242 (R Payne, Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Truly), 304 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway), 357 (Carrico, Perry), 451 (Cunningham Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt, Bouck, Carswell, Lawson, Cole, Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont); 33 (Reville), 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms), 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier), 181 (Ruby), 260 (Snyder, Mc Vickar, Chaves), 387 (Marina Oswald); 5H 449 (Rowley, Carswell), 487 (Weissman, Klause), 546 (Mark Lane), 573 (Dillon)

Ford, Katherine (friend Oswalds) CE 1994 3116

Foster, J W (witness assassination) CE 1358; Foster Exhibit

Fowler, Clayton (Ruby attorney) 14H 504-79 (Ruby); CE 2786

Frank, Richard A (State Department) 5H 567 (Thompson)

116

Franzen, Mrs J (witness assassination) CE 2090
 Frazier, Buell Wesley (Depository employee, friend
 Oswald, witness assassination)
 CE 1381 (p 32) 1980 2003 (pp 209 /330) 2009
 2454 2936 3077; Stovall Exhibit C (pp 2-3)
 Fritz, Captain Will (Dallas Police, Homicide)
 CE 1148 1300 1351 1572 1632 1788 1986 2002
 (p 97) 2003 (pp 196 319 352-54); CE 2025 2078
 CE 2142 2153-2156 2293 3006 3149; Kantor Exhibit
 3 (pp 363 374).
 Gaffney, William (suspect detained 11/24/65) CE 2003
 (p 366) 2249
 Gannaway, Patrick (Captain, Dallas Police)
 CE 709 711 838 1353 1648 3021 3132
 Gans, Curtis (UPI reporter) CE 2043
 Garrett, Richard (grade-school friend Oswald)
 CE 2221
 Gilmore, Lt. J R (Dallas Police) CE 1592 1648
 2244 2295 2329 2822
 Givens, Charles (Depository employee)
 6H 324 (unnamed); CE 705 (p 419) 1381 (p 36)
 1974 (p 83) 1980; CE 2003 (p 27) 3010
 Glossup, Vernon (FBI) CE 2013 2018 2021
 Glowacki, Joseph (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2260 2296
 Goldberg, Alfred (Warren Commission historian)
 2H 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140 (R Paine);
 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr); 6H 434 (E Roberts);
 7H 96-99 (Montgomery); 109-18 (Westbrook);
 119-36 (Boyd); 7H 137-95 (Studebaker, Dhority,
 Sims, Stovall); 9H 166-285 (De Mohrenschildt);
 14H 164-330 (Senator)
 Goodson, Clyde (Dallas Police) CE 2439
 Godpadze, Leon (Secret Service) 1H 1; and 5H 588
 (Marina Oswald); CE 1792
 Grant, David (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Grant, Eva (sister Jack Ruby)
 CE 1237 1699-1701 1744 1759 1872 2002 (pp 99
 126) 2003 (p 295) 2080-2081 2302 2306 2336
 2343 2360 2403 2415 3024 2026 3069; Grant Exhibits
 Gray, Barry (broadcaster) CE 1444
 Greener, Charles (owner, gun shop) CE 1334
 2003 (p 328) 2454; Greener Exhibit

Greer, William (Secret Service) CE 768 (p 607)
 1024
 Gregory, Dr Charles (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; J
 Gregory Exhibit; Price Exhibit 35
 Gregory, Peter (friend Oswalds; interpreter) 5H 588
 and 11H 275 (Marina Oswald); CE 374 1792 1799
 1888 3116
 Griffin, Burt (Warren Commission counsel)
 12H 1-24 (Batchelor), 128-58 (Arnett), 158-70
 (Beaty), 186-206 (Croy); 12H 206-25 (Cutshaw);
 234-60 (Harrison); 297-314 (Miller); 314-30
 (Newman); 12H 378-88 (Worley); 415-45 (Dean);
 13H 1-12 (Graves); 21-37 (Montgomery); 13H 37-55
 (McMillon); 55-83 (Sorrels); 102-12 (Beers); 181-
 95 (Eberhardt); 13H 266-77 (Smart); 382-402
 (Cheek); 402-506 (Crafard); 14H 1-95 (Crafard);
 14H 110-26 (A Nichols); 126-34 (Patterson); 164-
 330 (Senator); 330-64 (Rich); 14H 364-429 (Earl
 Ruby); 15H 1-48 (Hyman Rubinstein); 71-96
 (Kantor); 15H 96-114 (Crowe); 192-203 (Richey);
 203-06 (Aycox); 206-18 (Palmer); 15H 218-22
 (Johnson); 222-31 (Pulman); 231-68 (Kravitz);
 275-89 (Kaminsky); 15H 289-321 (Fehrenbach);
 321-47 (Grant); 347-54 (Robertson); 360-73 (Pappas);
 15H 373-456 (McCullough, Kleinman, Tice, Helmick,
 Powell, Dowe, Hansen, Miller); 15H 620-39 (Meyers);
 CE 2980 3027 3034 3069
 Griffith, Kenneth (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2297
 Grinnan, J P (right-winger) CE 1811 1878-1886
 3139
 Gruber, Alexander (friend Ruby) CE 2243 2284
 Gulinyard, Sam (witness Tippit) CE 2003 (p 210)
 Haddad, Ed (KPOL reporter) CE 1757 2044
 Hall, C Ray (FBI) CE 3018; Hall Exhibits
 Hall, Elena (friend Oswalds) CE 2189 3116
 Hall, Pauline (employee Vegas Club) CE 2403
 Hamlin, Cecil (friend Ruby) CE 2261
 Hammett, Art (Dallas Police) CE 1547 1982 2038
 Hansson, Carl (former Dallas Police Chief)
 CE 2416
 Harkness, D V (Dallas Police) CE 1358 1409 2407
 Harris, Charles Edward (party guest) CE 1860

Harris, Jones ("doorway" photo) CE 1407 1408
 Harrison, Dolores (waitress Dobbs House) CE 3001
 Harrison, W J ("Blackie") (Dallas Police) CE 2001
 2002; Harrison Exhibits
 Hathaway, Phillip (witness assassination) CE 2003
 (p 211); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 477)
 Hawkins, Ray (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (pp 502 505)
 2003 (p 238)
 Heard, Buddy (entertainer) CE 2364
 Heindel, John Rene ("Hidell") (Former Marine; ac-
 quaintance Oswald) CE 3119 (p 767)
 Heitman, Wallace (FBI) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 532)--
 (Sweatt)
 Helmick, Wanda (waitress Ralph Paul) CE 2338 2431
 2823 2834; Helmick Exhibit
 Henderson, Ruby (witness assassination) CE 2089
 Henley, H L (Dallas Police) CE 2289
 Herridon, Bell P (FBI polygraph) 14H 504 (Ruby);
 CE 2651; Herridon Exhibits
 Hester, Charles and wife (witnesses assassination)
 CE 2003 (p 211) 2088; Decker Exhibit 5323
 (pp 478 531)
 Hickey, George (Secret Service) CE 1024
 Hill, Clinton (Secret Service) 1H 169 (unnamed);
 CE 1018 1020 1024 1025
 Hill, Gerald (Dallas Police)
 CE 1502 1547 2003 (p 239) 2160; Hill Exhibits
 Hill, Gladwin (TV reporter) CE 1757
 Hill, Jean Lollis (witness assassination)
 CE 2003 (p 212) 2582 2594; Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 479); Hill Exhibit
 Holland, S M (witness assassination)
 CE 2003 (p 212); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 480);
 Holland Exhibits
 Holman, E L (father) 14H 504-79 (Ruby)
 Holmes, Harry (postal inspector; FBI confidential
 informant) 12H 136 (unnamed); CE 1152 1390
 CE 1799 2064 3144; Holmes Exhibits
 Hosby, James P (FBI)
 1H 410-12 (unnamed); CE 18 (p 64) 825 829-833
 1403 1404 1780 1783 (unnamed) 1790 1791 1809;
 CE 2001 2003 2077 2125 2585 (p 9) 2672 3049
 Howard, "Mike" (Secret Service); CE 1020 (p 5) 2003 (pp

Howard, "Mike" (cont'd)
 284 306) 2554 (p 787) 2579; Kelley Exhibit A (p 445)
 Howard, Tom (attorney Ruby) CE 1757;
 CE 1610 2002 (pp 120 158 161) 2003 (pp 364 395);
 CE 2025 2056; Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 393 396)
 Howard, William (friend Ruby) CE 2406
 Howlett, John Joe (Secret Service)
 5H 588 (Marina Oswald); 11H 275-301 (R Paine);
 387-89 (Marina Oswald); CE 1024 (p 794) 1426 1806;
 CE 1835 1836 1952 2003 (p 248) 2188 2474 3103
 Hubert, Leon (Warren Commission counsel)
 4H 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 7H 404 (M J
 Robertson); 476 (Cabell); 11H 314-325 (Fenley,
 Lewis); 12H 24-128 (Batchelor, Curry, Decker,
 Frazier, Jones, Revill, Solomon, Stevenson, Talbert);
 12H 171-186 (Brock, Combest); 12H 225-34 (Daniels);
 261-97 (Holly, Kriss, Lowery, Martin, Maxey, Mayo);
 12H 330-441 (Newman, Patterson, Pierce, Putnam,
 Slack, Steele, Vaughn, Watson); Wiggins, Archer, Clardy);
 12H 445-49 (Dean); 13H 1-102 (Graves, Leavelle);
 Sorrels, Bieberdorf, Cason, Hardin, Hulise); 13H 112-
 181 (Hankal, Huffaker, Phenix, Turner, Fuqua, Kelly,
 McKinzie, Pierce, Riggs, Servance); 13H 195-266
 (Evans, Carlin, DE Lane, Pitts, Priddy, Reeves, Richey,
 Slaughter); 13H 277-382 (JA Smith, Strong, Walker,
 Daniels, Jackson, Armstrong); 13H 402-506 (Cratford)
 14H 1-95 (Cratford); 95-109 (Litchfield); 134-504
 (Paul, Senator Rich, Earl, Ruby, Grant, Sam Ruby);
 15H 51-191 (King, CR Hall, Kantor, Crowe, Batchelor,
 Curry, Stevenson, Crull, Fritz); 15H 269-75 (Dietrich),
 456-596 (Benton, Bellocchio, Branch, Duncan, Hallmark,
 Hodge, Johnston, Kaufman, McCurdy, Newman, Norton,
 Pryor, Watherwax, Rea, Saunders, Waldo, Goodson,
 Jenkins, S Johnson, Standifer, Warner); 15H 641-86
 (Carlin, Paul, Tasker); CE 2980
 Hudkins, Lonnie (reporter) 5H 116 (unnamed); CE
 2003 (p 327)
 Hudson, Emmett (witness assassination)
 CE 2003 (p 213) 2508; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 481);
 Hudson Exhibit
 Huffaker, Robert (radio/TV newsmen) CE 2249 (p 27)
 3039.
 Hughes, Robert (witness assassination) CE 2685

(p 3)--(unnamed) CE 2591
 Hulse, Leroy (Dallas Police dispatcher) CE 1513;
 Hulse Exhibit
 Humes, James J (Autopsy surgeon) CE 387 391 397
 Hunt, H L (right-winger)
 CE 1753 1814 1885 2285 2291 2400 2709 2980
No space
 Hunt, Lamar (son of H L Hunt) CE 2291 2400; CR
 Hall Exhibit 3
 Hunt, Nelson Bunker (son of H L Hunt) CE 1885
 Hunt, P O (unknown) CE 2311 (p 28)
 Hunter, Gertrude (furniture store) CE 1334-1337
 2454 2976 3089
 Hutcherson, Skip (friend Ruby) CE 1322
 Hutchison, Leonard (grocer, Irving) CE 2789 2862
 3129
 Jacks, Hurchel (Texas Highway Patrol; witness assass-
 sination) CE 1024 (p 801)
 Jackson, Bob (witness assassination) CE 2002
 (p 117); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)
 Jackson, Dr Ruth (neighbor General Walker) CE 1953
 (pp 21-23) 2001 (p 41)
 Jacobson, Coleman (Ruby doctor) CE 2242
 "Jada" *See* Conforto, Janet
 Jarman, James Jr (Depository employee; witness
 assassination)
 CE 1381 (p 49) 1980 2003 (p 213)
 Jarnegan, Carroll (patron Carousel Club) 5H 232-34
 (unnamed); CE 2821
 Jaworski, Leon (special counsel to Attorney-General
 Texas)
 1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald), 264 (R Oswald);
 3H 390 (Carrico, Perry); 4H 403 (Fahy, Quigley,
 Hosty); 5H 181 (Ruby), 387 (Marina Oswald)
 Jenkins, Dr M T (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; MT Jenkins
 Exhibit; Price Exhibits
 Jenkins, Ron (KBOX news) CE 2249 2254
 Jenner, Albert (Warren Commission counsel)
 1H 264 (R Oswald); 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle);
 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140 (R Paine);
 5H 420 (Surrey), 487 (Weisman, Klaus), 6H 400
 (Biedsoe); 8H 1 (Voebel), 35-75 (Boudreau, Peter-

~~Jenner, Albert (cont'd)~~
 man, Evans), 84 (Conway), 180 (Murrel); 8H 196
 (Pic), 266 (Powers), 330 (Bates), 425 (Voshinin);
 9H 1 (Raigorodsky), 60 (Dymitruk), 73 (Taylor);
 102 (Mamantov); 9H 160-433 (Leslie, De Mohrenschildt,
 R Paine, Howlett); 10H 1 (Glover), 62 (Steele), 117-
 212 (Cunningham, Adams, Brooks, Statman, Bargas,
 Ostein, Stovall, Graef); 10H 231 (Tobias), 277 (Hulen,
 Barnhorst); 10H 309-51 (Shasteen, Hutchison, Pizzo);
 11H 1-115 (Pic, Thornley); 11H 123-53 (Gibson);
 156-180 (Stuckey, Twiford); 14H 1-95 (Cratard);
 15H 48 (Biggio), 709 (Oliver); CE 1803
 Joesten, Josephim (author of "Oswald: Assassin or
 Fall Guy?")
 CE 1803 2708-2709
 John, Ray (TV newscaster) CE 2003 (p 328)
 Johns, Thomas (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Johnson, Richard (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Johnson, Gladys (owner rooming-house Beckley
 Street) CE 2046 2127 2189 2996; G Johnson Exhibit
 Johnson, Lyndon B (witness assassination) CE 1972
 2072
 Johnson, Priscilla (foreign correspondent Moscow)
 CE 911; P Johnson Exhibits
 Johnston, David (Justice of the Peace, Dallas)
 CE 2249, 2272; Johnston Exhibits
 Johnston, Frank (UPI photographer) CE 2249
 (p 27) 2326
 Jones, C M (Sheriff's Office) Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 512)
 Jones, Milton (teen-age bus rider) CE 2641
 Jones, Capt O A (Dallas Police)
 CE 2001 2002 2026 2249 3114; O A Jones Exhibits
 Jones, Paul R (friend Ruby; narcotics)
 CE 1184 1251 1271 1300 1708 1709 2081 2082
 2416
 Jones, Shannon (Ruby lawyer) CE 2251
 "Joy Dale" *See* McDonald, Joyce Lee
 Kaiser, Franke (Depository employee) CE 1966
 1980; Kaiser Exhibits
 Kaminski, Lt Erich (Dallas Police) CE 1549 1592
 2003 (pp 260 327)

Kaminsky, Eileen (sister Ruby) CE 1187 1549 1698
 Kantor, Seth (reporter Scripps-Howard) CE 2002
 (p 121) Kantor Exhibits
 Kaufman, Ferdinand (AP photographer) CE 2265
 Kaufman, Stanley (Ruby lawyer) CE 1638 1816 1872;
 Kaufman Exhibit
 Keester, William Ross (private detective) ² see listings
 for Duff
 Kellerman, Roy (Secret Service)
 CE 768 (p 607) 769 (p 618) 1020 1024
 Kelley, Jack K (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1245
 Kelley, Sam (assistant attorney-general Texas)
 7H 476-91 (Cabell); 11H 314-18 (Fenley); 318-25
 (Lewis); 15H 114-91 (Batchelor, Curry, Stevenson,
 Crull, Fritz, Cox, Flening, Gohn, Hall, Talbert);
 15H 269-75 (Dietrich); 596-619 (Goodson, Jenkins,
 S. Johnson, Standifer)
 Kelley, Thomas (Secret Service)
 CE 1020 (p 702) 1403 (p 765) 1696 2060-2061 2905
 2908 3049 3086; Kelley Exhibit
 Kennedy, Robert (Attorney-General US)
 5H 178 (Mrs John F Kennedy); CE 1444 (p 12)
 2161 3025
 Kliduff, Malcolm (presidential press aide)
 CE 768 (pp 610 614) 1020 (p 698 701) Kantor Exhibit
 3 (pp 352 358)
 Killam, Wanda Joyce (entertainer Carousel Club)
 CE 1451 2882
 King, Capt Glen (Dallas Police) CE 1359 1982 2002
 (p 123) 2162 2182
 King, John (Dallas Morning News) CE 2931
 Kinney, Samuel (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Kirkwood, Pat (owner "The Cellar") CE 1019 1020
 Kivett, Jerry (Secret Service) CE 1024
 Klaus, Robert (right-winger) CE 1836 1837 2473
 2474
 Kloepfer, Ruth (acquaintance Oswalds, New Orleans)
 CE 1929 1930
 Knight, Lt K P (Dallas Police) CE 1232 2825
 Knight, Russ ² see Moore, Russell Lee
 Koch, Graham ² (Ruby lawyer) CE 2251
 Korengold, Robert J (UPI) CE 3098
 Krmer, William D (interpreter) 1H 1 (Marina Oswald)

123

Kunkel, Jerry Lee (KBOX radio announcer) CE 2256
²#
 Labro, Philippe (France-Soir) CE 2276
 Lamont, Corliss (FPCC writer) CE 826 (appendix)
 2520 3120
 Landers, Robert G (Dallas Morning News ads)
 CE 2434
 Landis, Paul E (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 687)
 1024 (pp 757-759)
 Lane, Doyle (Western Union) CE 2002 (pp 50, 190)
 Lane, Mark (attorney Marguerite Oswald)
 CE 536 2033 2121 (p 159) 2475 2510-2518 2578
 2579 2582 2593 2863 3087 3122; Markham Exhibits
 Lawrence, Jack A (auto salesman) CE 2970 3080
 3093
 Lawrence, John S R (witness assassination) Decker
 Exhibit 5323 (p 482); CE 2003 (p 214)
 Lawrence, Capt P W (Dallas Police) CE 1385;
 Lawrence Exhibits
 Lawton, Donald J (Secret Service) CE 1020 2554
 Leak, James (attorney-gambler, reputed friend
 Ruby) CE 1737
 Leandez, Yves (reputed associate Oswald) CE 1138
 (p 117) 1935
 Leavelle, James R (Dallas Police)
 CE 1528 1684 2002 (p 125) 2003 (pp 220 320) 2163;
 Leavelle Exhibits
 Leavelle, Joan (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 1684
 Le Blanc, Charles (Reilly Co New Orleans) CE 1897
 1901
 Leech, Paul W (attorney) 1H 469 (JH Martin)
 Leslie, Warren (writer) CE 1862
 Levine, Isaac Don (writer) CE 1842
 Lewis, Clinton L ("Lummy") (Sheriff's office) Decker
 Exhibit 5323 (p 513)
 Liebeler, Wesley (Warren Commission counsel)
 1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald); 264 (R Oswald)
 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham); 2H 295
 (Ford, Gregory); 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140
 (R Paine); 4H 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 7H 492-576
 (Willis, Markham, Baker, Altgens, Holmes, Frazier
 Smith, Barnett, Walkers, Tague, Hudson, Smith,
 Zapruder); 8H 15-35 (Wulf, Smith, O'Sullivan, Sawyer)

124

75 (Vinson), 154-96 (Murrett); 8H 202-66 (Carro, Hartogs, Siegel), 324-30 (Isacs), 343-425 (Clark, Bouhe, Meller, Hall, Ray); 9H 27-60 (Ray Ballen), 102-31 (Mamantov), 141-60 (Gregory); 9H 434-76 (M. Paine, Krystinik); 10H 32-62 (Bringuler, Martello); 10H 74-86 (Geraci, Blalock), 86-95 (V T Lee), 95-117 (A S Johnson); 10H 143-49 (Brooks), 213-19 (Le Blanc), 219-29 (Alba), 264-75 (Garner); 10H 356-425 (Davis, Price, Slack, Wood, Smith, Semingson, Wilcox); 11H 224-301 (Ryder, Schmidt, Greener, Hunter, Whitworth, Marina Oswald), 311-14 (Hamblen); CE 3046 3109 3134
 Litchfield, W W (patron Carousel Club) CE 2249 2889 3149
 Little, Jerreideen (matron Dallas Police) CE 2798 2804
 Logan, Richard E (FBI interpreter) 11H 339-46 (Rodriguez)
 Loraine, Joe (Depostory employee) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 511)--(Faulkner)
 Lord, William E (ABC newscaster) CE 2047 2141
 Lovelady, Billy (Depostory employee; witness assassination) CE 1058 1381 (p 63) 1407 1980 2003 (p 214); 7H 522-23 (unnamed)
 Lynn, Pixie & See Smith, Helen K
 Lyon, K E (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (p 240)
 Mabra, W W (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 541)
 MacDonald, Betty Mooney (entertainer, suicide victim) 11H 419 (unnamed); CE 342 2589
 MacMasters, Ted P (attorney) 12H 234-60 (Harrison), 445-49 (Dean)
 Magid, Ronald (nephew of Ruby) CE 1237
 Mamantov, Ilya (acquaintance Oswalds; interpreter) 9H 131-41 (Marina Oswald) CE 2048
 Mann, Ted (NBC technician) CE 2048
 Markham, Helen (witness Tiptit) CE 705 (p 424)--(unnamed); 2003 (pp 215 310) 3122; Leavelle Exhibit A (p 500); Markham Exhibits Markham, James (son of Helen Markham) CE 3122 Markham, William E (son of H Markham) CE 3122 Martello, Francis (New Orleans Police)

~~Martello, Francis (cont'd)~~
 CE 826 827 1438 1942 3119 3128
 Martin, James Herbert (former business manager Marina Oswald) CE 271-280 322 1401 (pp 742 759) 1404 (p 786) 1788 1833 1839
 Martin, Wilford James ("Jim") attorney, friend of Senator) CE 2003 (p 395) 2415 3015 3024
 Martin, Shirley (investigator of assassination) CE 2874
 Mashak, John W (Dallas Morning News) CE 2805 3070
 Mayor, Georgia (Dallas Morning News ads; witness Ruby trial) CE 2264 2408
 Mazzel, Irvin (AGVA) CE 1543 2303
 McBride, Palmer (acquaintance Oswald New Orleans) CE 1386
 McCabe, John A (Irving Police) CE 2557 2652
 McClelland, Dr Robert (Parkland Hospital) CE 392
 Price Exhibits
 McCloy, John J (Warren Commission member) 2H 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck), 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140 (R Paine); 3H 140 (Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Trully), 357 (Carrico, Perry); 3H 390 (Frazier, Simmons); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt); Bouck, Carswell, Lawson) 358 (Cole); 4H 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont); 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier); 5H 573 (Dillon)
 McCurley, A D (Sheriff's Office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 514)
 McDonald, Joyce Lee (dancer Carousel Club) CE 1322 (p 744) 1606; CR Hall Exhibit (p 40)
 McDonald, N M (Dallas Police) CE 744 2003 (pp 241 245) 2164
 McFarland, John and Anne (tourists Mexico) CE 2119 (p 7) 2121 2195
 McGarry, Terrance (UPI reporter) CE 2050
 McIntyre, William T (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 McKenzie, William (attorney) 1H 264 (R Oswald); 5H 387 (Marina Oswald); 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald); CE 1838 1994
 McKeown, Robert (acquaintance Ruby)

CE 1688, 1689 3066
 McMillon, T D (Dallas Police)
 CE 2001 (p 6) 2002 (p 136) 2409; McMillon Exhibits
 McNamara, Robert (Secretary of Defense)
 CE 3040 3138
 McVey, O S (witness assassination)
 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)
 McWatters, Cecil (bus driver)
 CE 343 372-381 2003 (pp 215 237 289) 2641;
 Dhority Exhibit 4
 McWille, L J (gambler; friend Ruby)
 CE 1184 1544-1546 1655 1690-1693 1697 2081 3012
 Meller, Anna (friend Oswalds)
 CE 1858
 Mercer, Julia (witness assassination)
 CE 705 (p 480)--(unnamed), 1974 (p 212)--(unnamed),
 2003 (pp 216 327); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 483-84);
 7H 352 (unnamed)
 Meyers, Lawrence (friend Ruby) CE 2266 2267
 2268
 Michaelis, H W (manager Seaport Traders)
 CE 1137 3088; Michaelis Exhibits
 Miller, Austin (witness assassination)
 CE 2003 (p 217); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 485);
 Miller Exhibit
 Miller, Charles (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2435
 Miller, Gene (Miami Herald reporter) CE 2066
 Millican, A J (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit
 5323 (p 468)
 Mitchell, Virgil "Tommy" (unknown) CE 2093
 Mohna, Jose (Depository employee)
 CE 1381 (p 67) 1937 1970 2036 2049 2065 2144
 2186 3132; Molina Exhibit
 Mooney, Luke (Deputy Sheriff) Decker Exhibit 5323
 (pp 528-29)
 Mooney, Nancy J (see MacDonald, Betty Mooney
 Mooneyham, Lillian (witness assassination) CE 2098
 Moore, Elmer (Secret Service) 5H 181 (Ruby)
 CE 1810
 Moore, Russell Lee (KLIF Newscaster "Russ Knight")
 CE 2294
 Moorman, Mary (witness assassination)
 CE 1426 2003 (p 217) 2582; Decker Exhibit 5323

127

~~Moorman, Mary (cont'd)~~
 (p 487)
 Morrison, Balford (attorney) 6H 239-48 (Holland)
 Mosby, Aline (foreign correspondent Moscow)
 CE 1385 2716-2717 2719
 Mosk, Richard M (Warren Commission staff)
 8H 289-303 (Donovan); 11H 123-53 (Gibson), 442-60
 (P Johnson)
 Mudd, F Lee (witness assassination) CE 2108
 Munster, Buddy (Dallas Police) CE 2340; CR Hall
 Exhibit 3 (p 10)
 Mumford, Pamela (tourist Mexico) CE 2121 2194-2195
 Murphy, J E (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Murray, Charles (observer for Walker Craig ABA)
 1H 469 (JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane), 61 (Keller-
 man, Greer, C Hill);
 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham), 253 (Whaley,
 McWatters), 295 (Ford, Gregory); 2H 348 (Humes),
 Boswell, Finck), 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140
 (R Paine); 3H 140 (Brennan, Williams, Jarman, Nor-
 man, Tully), 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Calla-
 way); 3H 357 (Carrico, Perry), 390 (Frazier, Simmons),
 451 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella,
 Stombaugh), 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150
 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day), 279 (Shaneyfelt), 403
 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont), 33 (Reville),
 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms), 129 (Kelley, Shaneyfelt),
 Gauthier, Frazier), 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr), 260
 (Snyder, McVickar, Chaves); 5H 387 (Marina Oswald)
 Murret, Charles and family (uncle, aunt, cousins of
 Oswald) CE 826 (p 755) 1920 2880 3119; Murret
 Exhibit
 #
 Nash, Robert (US Marshall) CE 2003 (pp 267 305
 321)
 Nelson, R C (Dallas Police) CE 705 (No. 87) 1974
 2002 (p 144) 2003 (p 355) 2645 (p 10)
 Newman, Gayle (witness assassination) CE 2003
 (p 218); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 488)
 Newman, Jean (witness assassination) CE 2003
 (p 218); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 489)
 Newman, John (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2263
 Newman, Morton W (Chicago Daily News) CE 2887

128

Newman, W.E. (Witness, assassination) CE 2003
 (p 219); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 490)
 Nhu, Mme. Ngo Dinh CE 1836 (p 3)
 Nichols, Louis (Dallas Bar Association) CE 2165;
 Nichols Exhibits
 Nix, Orville (witness assassination) CE 2109 2110
 Nixon, Richard (former Vice-President)
 CE 1357 1404 1795 1833 1849 1972 1973 1975
 2522
 Norman, Harold (Depository employee; witness
 assassination) CE 493 1381 (p 70)
 Norton, Bob (friend Ruby) CE 2337 2836
 2#
 Oakes, Oliver (UPI technician) CE 2051 2062
 O'Dell, V (Dallas Police) CE 2249
 Odell, J.G. (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit
 5323 (p 525)
 Odio, Sylvia (Cuban refugee) CE 2390 2896 2907 2942
 2943 3045 3108 3146 3147 3148; Odio Exhibit
 O'Grady, Thomas (former Dallas policeman; friend
 Ruby) CE 2325; CR Hall Exhibit 2 (p 42)
 Okui, Yaeko (party guest) CE 1862-1865 3116
 Olds, Greg (Dallas ACLU) CE 987 992 1151 1388
 O'Leary, Jeremiah (reporter Washington Evening Star)
 CE 2052 2053 2276
 O'Leary, John J (Secret Service) CE 2554
 Oliver, Revilo (right-winger) CE 1803; Oliver
 Exhibits
 Olsen, Harry (Dallas Police; friend Ruby)
 CE 1480 2318 2418 2433 3026
 Olsen, Kay (née Coleman) (entertainer Carousel Club)
 CE 1480 2318 2418 2433
 Olsson, Ernest E (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Osborne, Albert ~~J~~ See Bowen, J
 Oswald, Lee Harvey ~~A~~ See Subject Index entry
 Oswald, Lowell (relative) CE 1918
 Oswald, Marguerite (mother Lee Harvey Oswald)
 5H 105 (unnamed); 12H 433 (unnamed); CE 180-
 243 258-270 821 1396 1789; CE 1801 1805 1806
 1808 1826 1958 1960 2197-2198 2200-2208 2213;
 CE 2666 2767 3027 3028 3122 3129; Murret Exhibit
 Oswald, Marina (wife Lee Harvey Oswald) ~~J~~ See also
 Subject Index entry
 5H 105 110 (unnamed); CE 6-12 14 20-23 26-33

Oswald, Marina (cont'd)
 35-39 41-42 45-48 49 52; CE 54-56 68-71 75-82
 85 88-91 104 106 129-132 169 273 325 328 330;
 CE 331 333 731 733 735 738 739 743 994 1155
 1156 1165 (p 18) 1401-1405 1778-1782 1784 1785
 1787 1789-1794 1798 1817-1819 1820-1825 1832-
 1833 1838 1849 1953 (p 31) 1994 2003 (p 46)
 2086 2195 2521 2557 2694 3010 3011 3129 3140
 Oswald, Norman (relative) CE 1916
 Oswald, Robert (brother Lee Harvey Oswald)
 CE 270 272 277 293-324 821 1357 1809 1846 1994
 2086 2197 2213 2466 2557 2558 2652 2684 2713 2777
 Oswald, Vada (wife Robert Oswald) CE 2672
 Oswald, William (relative) CE 1917
 Owens, Sgt Calvin Bud (Dallas Police) CE 705 (p 424)
 1976 2003 2987
 Owens, Ernest J (witness assassination)
 CE 2003 (p 220) 2985 2987; Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 491)
 Oxford, J L (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 530)
 2#
 Paine, Michael (friend Oswalds)
 CE 1830 1983 2003 (pp 220 316) 2213 (p 34) 2652;
 CE 2832 2833 2931 2932 3010 3116; ~~M~~ Paine
 Exhibits
 Paine, Ruth (friend Oswalds)
 CE 32 90 401-425 459-460 1132 1156 1403 1439;
 CE 1809 1830-1831 1846 1875 1929 1954-1956;
 CE 1983 2003 (p 221) 2124 2125 2195 (p 80) 2127;
 CE 2209 2652 2832 2833 3116 3129; Greener
 Exhibit 2; R Paine Exhibits
 Pappas, Icarus (radio newsmen)
 CE 2002 (p 148) 2053 2059; Pappas Exhibit
 Park, Brian (reporter London Daily Express) CE 2255
 Park, P M (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (p 260)
 Parks, Sam (KBOX radio) CE 2249 2254 2257
 Paternostro, Samuel (witness assassination) CE 1998 2106
 Patterson, William (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 691) 2554
 Paul, Ralph (friend Ruby)
 CE 1584 2274 2306 2307 2311 2312 2431 2817;
 CE 2823 3026 3069; Paul Exhibits
 Payton, Jack Nicholas (right-winger) CE 2094

Pelou, Francois (reporter French newspaper) CE 2002 (p 152) 2327
 Pena, Orest (owner bar New Orleans) CE 2902; CE 2952; Pena Exhibit
 Perry, Dr Malcolm (Parkland Hospital) CE 392;
 Price Exhibits
 Pettit, Tom (NBC-TV) CE 1756
 Phenix, George (TV cameraman) CE 3039; Phenix Exhibits
 Pic, John (half-brother Oswald) CE 1382 2683; Pic Exhibits
 Pierce, Rio Sam (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (pp 153-54); Pierce Exhibits
 Pike, Roy (friend Ruby) CE 1229 2322.
 Piper, Eddie (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 74) 1980 2003 3010; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 499);
 Piper Exhibit
 Pitts, Elhora (cleaning woman Ruby) CE 2292 2373
 "Pixie Lynn" / See Smith, Helen K
 Player, Charles (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 515)
 Pollak, Stuart (Warren Commission staff) 15H 373-83 (McCullough); CE 3038 3139
 Postal, Julia (cashier Texas Theater) CE 2003 (p 221)
 Powell, Lewis E (observer for Walker Craig ABA) 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham); 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 3H 390 (R. Frazier, Simmons) CE 2984
 Powell, Nancy (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 2984
 Price, J C (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 222); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 492)
 Price, Malcolm (patron rifle range) CE 2910 2929
 Pryor, Roy (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2297
 Pugh, Oren (US customs agent) CE 2137 (p 737)
 Putnam, Sgt James (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (p 155) 2030 2038; Putnam Exhibit 2#
 Quigley, John (FBI New Orleans) CE 825 826 1141
 Quinn, Rosaleen (acquaintance Oswald) CE 2015
 Rabun, Henry (UPI) CE 2054
 Ralley, William (UPI) CE 2055
 Ramsey, James (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (p 156); CE 2028

131

Randle, Willie CE 1331
 Randle, Ilnho Mae (neighbor Paines) CE 440-450 452 2003 (p 223) 2008 2881; Stovall Exhibit C
 Rankin, J Lee (Warren Commission chief counsel) 1H 1-469 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald; JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane); 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham); 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck); 3H 1-140 (R Paine); 3H 140 (Brennan, Williams, Jarman, Norman, Truly); 390 (Frazier, Simmons); 4H 56 (Stombaugh); 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 358 (Cole) 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont); 33 (Revill); 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms); 5H 129 (Kelley, Shaneyfek, Gauthier, Frazier); 181 (Ruby); 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr); 387 (Marina Oswald); 420 (Surrey); 449 (Carswell, Rowley); 5H 487 (Weissman, Klaus); 546 (Mark Lane); 567 (Thompson); 573 (Dillon); 5H 588 (Marina Oswald); 10H 86-117 (VT Lee, AS Johnson, Tormey Dobs, Abt); 11H 301-310 (Anderson, Zahm)
 Rather, Dan (TV news) CE 1937 2983 3101
 Ray, Natalie (friend Oswalds) CE 1859
 Ready, John D (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Redlich, Norman (Warren Commission counsel) 1H 469 (JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane); 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill); 2H 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Euhns); 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham); 2H 295 (Ford, Gregory); 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck); 3H 140 (Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Truly); 305 (Markham, Scoggins, Bf Davis, Callaway); 3H 390 (Frazier, Simmons); 451 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh); 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont); 33 (Revill); 5H 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms); 129 (Kelley, Shaneyfek, Gauthier, Frazier); 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr); 387 (Marina Oswald); 546 (Mark Lane); 7H 440-56 (O'Donnell); 9H 331-461 (R Paine, M Paine, Krystink); 15H 686-702 (Shaneyfek); 746-52 (Callagher); CE 1119, 2974 3133 3135
 Reeves, Huey (friend Ruby) CE 2287 2334
 Reid, Mrs R A (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 223)

132

Reissman, L (Professor, New Orleans)
 CE 1942 2520 3094 3119 3128
 Revill, Jack (Dallas Police) CE 709 831 838 1660
~~CE 1661 1836 2001 2003~~ (p 319) 2249 2795
 Reynolds, Warren (witness Tippit) CE 342 2523
 2587-2590
 Rhyme, Charles (observer for Walker Craig ABA)
 1H 469 (JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane); 3H 451
 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stom-
 baugh), 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally)
 Rich, Nancy Perrin (acquaintance Ruby) CE 3058-
 3062; Rich Exhibits
 Rich, Joe Henry (Texas Highway Patrol) CE 1024
 Richey, Harold (husband, acquaintance Ruby)
 15H 192-203 (Marjorie Richey)
 Ripley, Anthony (reporter Detroit News) CE 2056
 Roa, Raul (Foreign Minister Cuba) CE 2445
 Roberts, Cliff (private detective) ~~2~~ see listings for
 Duff, William McEwan
 Roberts, Earlene (housekeeper, Beckley Street room-
 ing-house)
 CE 1125, 2189 2249 (p 50) 2645 2781 2996 3010;
 Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 360)
 Roberts, Emory P (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Robertson, Victor (WFAA reporter) CE 2439; Robert-
 son Exhibits
 Roehricht, Joachim (right-winger neo-Nazi) CE 2095
 Rogers, Eric (neighbor Oswalds New Orleans)
 CE 1154 (p 7) 1915; Rogers Exhibit
 Rome, Dr Howard (psychiatrist) CE 3134
 Rose, George A (president, firearms company)
 7H 372-79 (Michaels)
 Rose, Detective Guy (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (p 501);
 CE 2292
 Rose, Dr Earl (Dallas Medical Examiner) CE 2278
 Ross, Barney (friend Ruby) CE 1244 1261 1288;
 CE 1322 (pp 505-506)
 Rowland, Arnold (witness assassination) 6H 263-65 (Craig);
 CE 357 358 2003 (p 224) 2644 2782 2783 Decker
 Exhibit 5323 (p 494) 7H 350-51 (unnamed)
 Rowland, Barbara (witness assassination) CE 2003
 (p 224) 2782 2783; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 493)
 Rubenstein, Fanny (mother Jack Ruby) CE 1281 1284

Ruby, Earl (brother Ruby) CE 1179 2865 2978 2979;
 E Ruby Exhibits
 Ruby, Jack ~~7~~ see Subject Index entry
 Ruby, Sam (brother Ruby) CE 2415; S Ruby Exhibits
 Russell, Richard (Warren Commission member)
 1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory,
 Connally); 5H 573 (Dillon), 588 (Marina Oswald)
 Rutledge, John (Dallas Morning News) CE 2249 2410
 Ryan, Mickey ~~1~~ see Pike, Roy
 Rybka, Henry (Secret Service) CE 2554
 Ryder, Dial M (employee Irving Sports Shop)
 CE 1325 1328-1334 1829 2003 (p 328) 2454;
 Greener Exhibit
~~2~~#
 Saitan, Donald (Dallas Times-Herald; acquaintance
 Ruby) CE 2273
 Savella, Joe (racketeer Dallas) CE 1184
 Sawyer, Inspector J H (Dallas Police)
 CE 2002 (pp 99 162 169) 2003 (p 310) 2174;
 Stevenson Exhibit 5053
 Schepps, George (prominent citizen Dallas) CE 1982
 Schepps, Harmon (prominent citizen Dallas) CE 1557
 Schmidt, Larrie (right-winger friend B Weissman)
 CE 1032-1052 1815 1834 3112
 Scholkoef, John (Dallas Times-Herald reporter)
 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 513)
 Schrand, Martin (Marine, victim gunshot) CE 2586
 Schorb, Mitchell (Klein's Sporting Goods) CE 2957;
 CE 3137
 Scoggins, William (witness Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 225
 309)
 Senator, George (friend Ruby)
 CE 1810 2003 (pp 225 322) 2415 2419 2439 2519;
 CE 2790 3014 3015 3023 3024 3027; Senator Exhibits
 Serur, William (friend Ruby) CE 2411
 Shanklin, Gordon (head of FBI Dallas office)
 CE 705 (p 386) 772 (p 4) 825 1982 2021 2022;
 CE 2072 2786 3051 3087
 Sharp, William (suspect)
 CE 2003 (p 310); Leavelle Exhibit A (p 499)
 Sharp, Alton (AGVA) CE 2323
 Shasteen, Clifford (barber) CE 2209 3130
 Shaw, Dr Robert (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 679-680;

Price Exhibits
 Sheffield, Herman E (right-winger) CE 2096
 Shelley, William (Depository employee; witness
 assassination) CE 1381 (p 84) 1980 2003 (p 226);
 CE 3035
 Shires, Dr Tom (Parkland Hospital)
 CE 392 1450 2003 (p 302); Price Exhibits
 Shore, Mike (friend Ruby) CE 1322 (pp 499 506) 1507;
 CE 2303.
 Silverman, Hillel (Rabbi, Ruby) CE 1183 1485 2281
 Simpson, Ralph (witness assassination)
 5H 256 and 12H 443-446 (unnamed); Dean Exhibit
 (p 446)
 Slims, Richard (Dallas Police) CE 2003 2248
 Sisco, Paul (UPI) CE 2062
 Skzman, Marilyn (secretary A Zapruder; witness
 assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 535)
 Skelton, Royce (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 61);
 Skelton Exhibit f Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 496)
 Slack, Garland (patron, rifle range; witness assassina-
 tion) CE 2003 (p 304) 2909 3077; Decker Exhibit
 5323 (pp 495 527)
 Slack, Willie B (Dallas Police)
 CE 2001 (p 5) 2002 (p 165); Slack Exhibits
 Slaughter, John (unknown) CE 2003 (p 299)
 Slaughter, Capt O T (Dallas Police) CE 1607
 Slawson, W David (Warren Commission counsel)
 5H 260 (Snyder McVickar Chayes), 567 (Thompson
 Dillon); 11H 180-204 (James Ritchie Sealey), 442-60
 (P Johnson); CE 960 1057 1058 2714 2761 2774;
 CE 3096 3098
 Smith, David F ("Mike") (AP photographer) CE 2258
 Smith, E L (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Smith, Fred (Treasury Department)
 2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill, Youngblood);
 7H 332-60 (Sorrels); 13H 55-83 (Sorrels)
 Smith, Helen K (entertainer "Pixie Lynn") CE 2249;
 CE 2794 2795
 Smith, J M (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Smith, L C (sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p
 516)
 Smith, Samuel C (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2320
 Snyder, Richard (Moscow Embassy)

135

~~Snyder, Richard (cont'd)~~
 CE 909 914 915 919 933 938 1084 1085 2756
 Solon, John (witness assassination) CE 2105
 Sorrels, Forrest (head Secret Service Dallas office)
 CE 705 (pp 428 431 480) 768 769 (p 619) 1019
 (p 6) 1020 1022 1792 1836 1837 2001 2579 2668; Sorrels
 Exhibits; 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald, Hunter, Whit-
 worth); 11H 387-89 (Odio); R Palne Exhibit 277
 (p 11)
 Spears, G R (Dallas Police) CE 2038
 Spector, Arlen (Warren Commission counsel)
 2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill, Youngblood), 155
 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Eulins); 2H 347 (Humes,
 Boswell, Flnck); 3H 357 (Carrico, Perry); 4H 101.
 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 5H 33 (Reville), 129
 (Kelley, Shaneyfelt, Gauthier, Frazier); 5H 181 (Ruby);
 6H 1 (Carrico), 7 (Perry), 18 (Kemp, Clark), 30
 (McClelland); 6H 39 (Baxter), 45 (Jenkins), 51
 (Jones), 57 (Curtis), 61 (Bashour), 63 (Akin); 6H 68
 (Peters), 72 (Giesecke), 76 (Hunt), 80 (Salvy),
 82 (White), 83 (Shaw); 6H 95 (Gregory), 104 (Shires),
 113 (Dulany), 115 (Standridge), 120 (Wester); 6H 123
 (Ross), 125 (Jimison), 128 (Tomlinson), 134 (Bowron),
 139 (Henchliffe); 6H 143 (Nelson), 148 (Price);
 205 (JL Hill); 7H 440-46 (O'Donnell); 11H 301-11
 (Anderson, Zahn); 14H 504-655 (Beavers, Herndon,
 Wall, Peterson, Olsen);
 CE 2651
 Spivey, Kenneth (alleged homosexual friend Ruby)
 CE 1458 1499
 Springer, Pearl (witness assassination) CE 2086;
 CE 2087
 Standard, James (Oklahoma City Times) CE 2874
 Stern, Samuel (Warren Commission counsel)
 3H 451 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella,
 Stombaugh), 279 (Shaneyfelt); 4H 403 (Fain, Quigley,
 Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont), 449 (Rowley, Carswell);
 6H 239-48 (Holland), 293 (Hargis), 327 (Shelley);
 336 (Loveland), 363 (Arce); 6H 368 (Molina), 393
 (Hine), 397 (Burns), 434 (E Roberts); 7H 96
 (Montgomery), 109 (Westbrook), 119 (Boyd), 137-95
 (Studebaker, Dhorty, Sims, Stovall), 260 (Leavelle),
 286 (Hicks); 13H 55 (Sorrels)

136

Stewart, Robert (Secret Service) CE 1024 2003 (p 301)
 Stevenson, Adlai (Ambassador to UN)
 CE 357 762 (p 539) 768 (p 609) 1052 1372-1374;
 CE 1815 2395 3112
 Storey, Dean (special counsel to attorney general
 Texas)
 1H 469 (JH Martin); 3H 357 (Carrico, Perry); 4H
 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt);
 5H 181 (Ruby); 260 (Snyder, McViakar, Chaves); 588
 (Marina Oswald); 11H 318-25 (Lewis); 15H 124-33
 (Curry)
 Stout, Stewart G (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Stovall, Robert (employer Oswald) CE 1167 (p 256)
 2876; Gangl Exhibit 1
 Strehly, Harold (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 542)
 Stringer, H H (Dallas Police) CE 2033 (p 242) 2433
 Stuckey, William (radio interviewer) CE 2547;
 Stuckey Exhibits
 Sulliman, Samuel E (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Summers, Malcolm (witness assassination) Decker
 Exhibit 5323 (p 500)
 Surrey, Robert (aide General Walker)
 CE 995 1015 1835 1836 1837 1953 2001
 Swain, Lt R F (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (p 501);
 CE 2002
 Sweat, Allan L (Deputy Sheriff)
 14H 504-79 (Ruby); CE 705 (p 480); Decker Exhibit
 5323 (pp 531-33)
 2#
 Tague, James (witness assassination) 6H 298 (Un-
 named); Tague Exhibit
 Tankersley, John (TV cameraman) CE 2004
 Tasker, Harry (taxi driver) CE 2035 2063
 Taylor, Garry (friend Oswalds) CE 2189
 Taylor, Robert Adrian (mechanic gas station)
 CE 2975 2977
 Taylor, Warren (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Thorne, John M (attorney) 1H 1 (Marina Oswald);
 CE 1839
 Thornton, James Robert (WFAA news) CE 2058;
 CE 2141 2176
 Thornton, Ruth (witness assassination) CE 2107

137

Tice, Wilma (witness Ruby Parkland Hospital)
 CE 2290 2293 2343 2437; Tice Exhibit
 Timmons, David (TV cameraman) CE 2004 2005
 Tippitt, Gayle M (Dallas Police) CE 1620 2986
 Tippitt, J D (Dallas Police) See also Subject Index
 CE 705 (No 78) 1358 1615 1631 1744 1763 1974;
 CE 1976 1995 2430 2583 2985-2987 3001;
 King Exhibit 5; Sawyer Exhibits (no 78)
 Tippitt, Marie (widow of J D Tippitt)
 CE 705 (pp 418 434-35 441 471); CE 2030 2984
 Tobias, Mahlon (landlord Oswald) CE 3010; Tobias
 Exhibits
 Todd, I C (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 643)
 Tonahill, Joe (Ruby lawyer) 5H 181 and 14H 504
 (Ruby)
 Toney, John B (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2003 (p 244);
 CE 2503
 Tower, John (US Senator) CE 1058
 Trammel, Connie (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2270 2291;
 CE 2888; Hall Exhibit 3
 Tranham, W I (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 517)
 Truly, Roy (Depository manager)
 CE 1077 1131 1334 1381 (p 93) 2003 (p 227);
 CE 2065 2189 2454 2640 3035 3131;
 Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 360 365)
 Turman, Reagan (friend Ruby) CE 1615 1645
 Twilford, Horace (official Socialist party) CE 2335
 2#
 Underwood, James (witness assassination) CE 2003
 (p 295)
 Unger, John (attorney) 15H 709-44 (Oliver)
 2#
 Valentine, Jim (Dallas Police) CE 2249 (p 171)
 Van Cleave, Ira (Dallas Police) CE 1953 2001 2002
 (p 171 179)
 Vaughn, Roy (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (p 180);
 CE 2034 2074; Vaughn Exhibits
 Voebel, Edward (friend Oswald) CE 1413 2824 3119
 (p 19)
 Wade, Harvey L (patron Carousel Club) CE 2370 2432

138

Wade, Henry (Dallas district attorney) CE 835 837 1610 1656 2142 2168-2173 2178 2249;
 CE 2784 2785 3102; Dowe Exhibit 2; Duncan Exhibit 1; CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 7); Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 370); Kantor Exhibit 4 (pp 417 420)
 Waldo, Thayer (reporter Fort Worth Star-Telegram) CE 2578 2579
 Walker, General Edwin A (right-winger) CE 18 (p 39) 762 (p 539) 837 863 997-1014 1016;
 CE 1033 (pp 838 851) 1156 1351 1397 1403 1784;
 CE 1785 1789 1790 1826 1876 1953 1997 2001;
 CE 2146 2389 2521 2524 2709 2874 2956 2958;
 CE 3108 3114;
 Walker Exhibit
 Wall, Breck (entertainer; friend Ruby) CE 1564-1566;
 CE 1657
 Walthers, Eddy (Deputy Sheriff) CE 705 (p 368);
 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 506); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 518-19 534)
 Walker, Carolyn (witness assassination) CE 2086
 Warner, Roger (Secret Service) CE 2554 2668 2998
 Warren, Earl (Chairman Warren Commission)
 IH through 5H (presiding at examination of all witnesses who appeared before the Commission)*;
 CE 984 (p 401) 3025
 Watts, Rowland (attorney) 10H 109-16 (Dobbs)
 Weatherford, Harry (Deputy Sheriff) CE 705 (p 368)
 Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 502-04)
 Weissman, Bernard (right-winger)
 CE 1031-1052 1811-1812 2430 2475 2709 2986 3115;
 Carlin Exhibit; Weissman Exhibits
 Weitzman, Seymour (Deputy Constable) CE 2003 (pp 228 297); Weitzman Exhibit
 Westbrook, W R (Dallas Police) CE 705 (pp 422 469) 2003 (p 103) 2249

For interventions by the Chairman see 1H 13 38 126
 128-31 183 187 219 222-23 237; 1H 242-43 249 256;
 2H 20 57 111 318 371 391; 3H 55; 4H 407 469;
 5H 7 12-13 15 23-24 30 194 201 203-06 209 211-13
 256-58 285 411-12 421 427 432-33; 5H 454 459-60
 462 549 553 559 560

Weston, Wally (entertainer) CE 1530 1561
 Westphal, R W (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 260 319)
 Whaley, William (taxi driver) CE 343 370 382 2003 (p 64); Whaley Exhibit
 Whitaker, Mike (UPI) CE 2440
 White, JC (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Whitworth, Edith (furniture store) CE 1135-1137 1334;
 CE 2454 2976 3089
 Willens, Harold P (Warren Commission counsel) 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt); 403 (Fain, Guleley, Hosty);
 CE 3025 3028
 Williams, Bonnie Ray (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE 1980 2003 (p 229)
 Williams, Jesse J (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 229); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 497-98)
 Willis, Billy Joe (drummer Carousel) CE 2003 (pp 230 322) 2414
 Willis, Ruth (Depository employee) CE 1799
 Wise, Wes (newsmen) CE 2249 2413 3039
 Wiseman, Jack (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 535)
 Wood, Homer (patron rifle range) CE 2003 (p 303);
 CE 2912
 Wood, Sterling (patron rifle range) CE 2003 (p 303);
 CE 2912-2914
 Wood, W James (FBI) 14H 504-79 (Ruby) (Dallas Morning News; witness assassination) CE 2084
 Woodward, Mary (Dallas Morning News; witness assassination)
 Worrell, James (witness assassination) CE 363 2003 (p 69); 6H 283 (unnamed)
 Wright, Clifford (Dallas Morning News foreman) CE 2262
 Wright, Edward L (American Bar Association observer) 2H 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Ewins)
 Wright, Lonnie Ray (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 527)
 Wright, Milton (Texas Highway Patrol) CE 1024
 Wulf, William (acquaintance Oswald) CE 1386
 Yarborough, Ralph (US Senator; witness assassination) CE 1362 1363; Yarborough Exhibit
 Yoakum, Gladys (typing instructor) CE 2699
 Youngblood, Rufus (Secret Service)

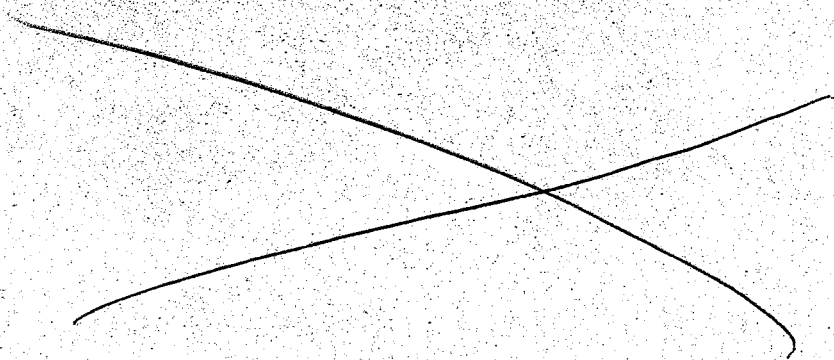
CE 355 767 (p 595) 768 (pp 607 613) 1020 1024
(p 766)

2#

Zarza, Joseph (Post Office New Orleans) CE 2011

(p 19)

Zoppi, Tony (columnist Dallas Morning News)
CE 2002 (p 189)



143 S
Disable column

APPS, Center → Key to Names Index #
under → (By Descriptive Category) #

Associates, Acquaintances
left # or Alleged Contacts, Oswald
column only #

Alba, A T A
Andrews, D A
Aronson, L
Ballen, S
Bates, P
Bledsoe, M
Bogard, A G
Boube, G
Bowen, J
Bringuer, C
Carter, J
Clark, M
Dannelly, Mrs L
De Mohrenschildt, G
Dowling, M
Duran, S
Dymitrak, L
Evans, J
Felde, A
Ferreie, D
Ford, K
Garrett, R
Gregory, P
Hall, E
Heindel, J R
Hunter, G
Hutchison, L
Johnson, G
Johnson, P
Jones, M
Kloepfer, R
Leandez, Y

Le Blanc, C
Mamantov, I
Martello, F
McBride, P
McFarland, J
McWaters, C
Meller, A
Mumford, P
Murrel, C
Odio, S
Okui, Y
Paine, M
Paine, R
Pena, O
Pic, J
Quinn, R
Randle, L M
Ray, N
Reissman, L
Roberts, Earlene
Rogers, E
Shasteen, C
Stovall, R
Stuckey, W
Taylor, G
Taylor, R A
Tobias, M
Voebel, E
Whaley, W
Whitworth, E
Wulf, W
Yoakum, G

New Page

Associates, Acquaintances
left # or Alleged Contacts, Ruby
column only #

Adams, R L
Angell, J
Apple, T
Armstrong, A
Barclay, M
Benedict, E
Bloom, S
Bonds, J
Branch, J
Brantley, R
Campisi, J
"Candy Barr"
Carlin, B
Carlin, K
Cheek, B
Cherry, D
Coleman, K
Conforto, J
Crafard, L
Curry, E
Curry, V
Dale, J
De Mar, W
Dickerson, W
Dolson, P
Downey, W
Glowacki, J
Grant, E
Gruber, A
Hall, P
Hamlin, C
Hearld, B
Helmick, W
Howard, T
Howard, W
Hutcheson, S
Jacobson, C
Jarregan, C
Jones, P
Jones, S

"Joy Dale"
Kaminsky, E
Kantor, S
Kauffman, S
Kelley, J
Killam, W J
Koch, G
Lane, D
Leak, J
Litchfield, W W
MacDonald, B M
Magid, R
Martin, W J
Mayor, G
Mazzei, I
McDonald, J L
McKeown, R
McWillie, L J
Meyers, L
Moore, R L
Newman, J
Norton, B
O'Grady, T
Olsen, H
Olsen, K
Paul, R
Paul, R
Pike, R
Pitts, E
Powell, N
Reeves, H
Rich, N
Richey, H
Ross, B
Ruby, E
Ruby, S
Rutledge, J
Satran, D
Savella, J
Senator, G
Serur, W

Sharp, A
Shore, M
Silverman, H
Smith, H K
Spivey, K
Tice, W
Trammel, C
Turman, R
Wall, B
Weston, W
Willis, B J
Zoppi, T

Associates or Acquaintances,
General Walker

Coleman, W K
Duff, W M
Jackson, Ruth
Keester, W R
Roberts, CHH
Surrey, R

Attorneys Accompanying
Witnesses Before the
Warren Commission,

Abt, J
Baer, H
Burlison, P
Conner, E
Douthitt, M J
Doyle, J F
Fowler, C
Leech, P W
MacMasters, T P
McKenzie, W
Morrison, B
Thorne, J M
Tonahill, J
Unger, J
Watts, R

Dallas Police and Other
Officers of the Law,

Alexander, William
Allen, Jim
Archer, D
Arnett, C
Baker, M L
Baker, T L
Barnett, W E
Batchelor, C
Bentley, P
Bird, G
Blankenship, D L
Bowie, J
Brantley, D
Brown, B G
Brown, E V
Brown, J
Butler, G
Carlson, E E
Carlson, H
Carroll, B
Chabot, G
Chaney, J
Clardy, B
Cody, J
Crull, E
Cunningham, E L
Curry, J
Daniels, N
Day, J C
Dean, P
Doughty, G
Dyson, W F
Fisher, N T
Fritz, W
Gannaway, P
Gilmore, J R
Goodson, C
Hammett, A
Hansson, C
Harkness, D V
Harrison, W J

145

Dallas Police and other
Officers of the Law,

Hawkins, R
Henley, H L
Hill, Gerald
Hulse, L
Jacks, H
Johnston, D
Jones, O A
Kaminski, E
King, G
Knight, K P
Lawrence, P W
Leavelle, J R
Little, J
Lyon, K E
McCabe, J A
McDonald, N M
McMillon, T D
Muenster, B
Murphy, J E
Nash, R
Nelson, R C
O'Dell, V
Olsen, H
Owens, C B
Parks, P M
Pierce, R S
Putnam, J
Ramsey, J
Revill, J
Rich, J H
Rose, G
Sawyer, J H
Sims, R
Slack, W
Slaughter, O T
Smith, E L
Smith, J M
Spears, G R
Stringer, H H
Swahn, R F

Unit kept in view
at top of left column
on a news page.

Tippit, G
Tippit, J D
Toney, J B
Valentine, J
Van Cleave, J
Vaughn, R
Wade, H
Westbrook, W R
Westphal, R W
White, J C
Wright, M

FBI

Barrett, R
Bookhout, J
Clements, M
Fain, J W
Glossup, V
Hall, C R
Heltman, W
Herndon, B
Hosty, J P
Logan, R E
Quigley, J
Shanklin, G
Wood, W J

Physicians

Bashour, F
Baxter, C
Beavers, W R
Carrico, J
Clark, K
Gregory, C
Humes, J J
Jenkins, M T
McClelland, R
Perry, M
Rome, H
Rose, E
Shaw, R

146

Physicians (cont'd)

Shires, T

Press and Other
News Media

Allen, W
Altgens, J
Alyea, T
Aynesworth, H
Benton, N
Blake, G
Bleckman, I
Bond, G
Campbell, D
Carrroll, M
Coffey, G
Couch, J
Craddock, G
Cumming, J
Darnell, J
Dillard, T
Dugger, R
Featherstone, -
Ferguson, W
Fisher, P
Gans, C
Griffith, K
Haddad, E
Hill, G
Hudkins, L
Hufaker, R
Jenkins, R
John, R
Johnson, P
Kantor, S
Kaufman, F
Kings, J
Korengold, R
Kunkel, J L
Labro, P
Landers, R

Lord, W E
Mann, T
Moshak, J W
Mayor, G
McGarry, T
Miller, C
Miller, G
Mosby, A
Newman, J
Newman, M W
Oakes, O
O'Leary, J
Pappas, I
Park, B
Pate, S
Pelou, F
Pettit, T
Phenx, G
Pryor, R
Rabun, H
Rasley, W
Rather, D
Ripley, A
Robertson, V
Rutledge, J
Satran, D
Scholkoef, J
Sisco, P
Smith, D F
Smith, S C
Standard, J
Tankersley, J
Thornton, J R
Timmons, D
Waldo, T
Whitaker, M
Wise, W
Woodward, M

Right-Wingers
and Neo-Nazi

Bright, H

Right Wingers and Neo-Nazi (cont'd)

Burley, W
Caster, C
Cook, A
Crissey, E
Grhman, J
Hunt, H L
Hunt, L
Hunt, N B
Klause, R
Oliver, R
Payton, J N
Roehricht, J
Schmitt, L
Sheffield, H E
Surrey, R
Walker, E A
Weissman, B

Secret Service

Bennett, G
Berger, A
Bolden, A
Gopadze, L
Grant, D
Greer, W
Hickey, G
Hill, C
Howard, M
Howlett, J
Johns, T
Johnsen, R
Kellerman, R
Kelley, T
Kihney, S
Kirkwood, P
Kivett, J
Lawton, D
Landis, P
McIntyre, W T

Sheriff's Officers

Boone, E
Craig, R
Decker, J E
Elkins, H
Faulkner, J
Jones, C M
Lewis, C L
Mabira, W W
McCurley, A D
Mooney, L
Oxford, J L
Player, C
Smith, L C
Todd, I C
Tranham, W I
Walthers, E
Weatherford, H
Weitzman, S
Wiseman, J
Wright, L R

Texas School Book Deposi-
tory Employees

Adams, V
Alken, H S

Arce, D
 Calvery, G
 Campbell, O V
 Cason, J
 Caster, W
 Dougherty, J
 Frazier, B W
 Givens, C
 Jarman, J
 Kaiser, F
 Loraine, J
 Lovelady, B
 Molina, J
 Norman, H
 Piper, E
 Reid, Mrs R
 Shelley, W
 Truly, R
 Williams, B R
 Willis, R

 Warren Commission
 Counsel and Staff

 Warren Commission
 Observers at Hearings

 Carr, W
 Craig, W
 Davis, R T
 Erlich, T
 Frank, R A
 Holman, E L
 Jaworski, L
 Kelley, S
 Kennedy, R F
 Krimer, W D
 Mammantov, I
 Murray, C
 Powell, L E
 Rhyne, C
 Richey, H
 Smith, F
 Storey, D
 Wright, E L

 Witnesses of the
 Assassination

 Adams, V
 Allgens, J
 Anderson, W C
 Barclay, M
 Barnett, W E
 Betzner, H
 Bowers, L
 Braden, J
 Brehm, C
 Brennan, H
 Calvery, G
 Campbell, O V
 Chism, J
 Chism, M
 Dillard, T
 Downey, W
 Edwards, R
 Eulins, F

 Witnesses of the
 Assassination (Cont'd)

Fischer, R
 Florer, L
 Foster, J W
 Franzen, Mrs J
 Frazier, B W
 Hathaway, P
 Henderson, R
 Hester, C
 Hill, J L
 Holland, S
 Holmes, H
 Hudson, E
 Hughes, R
 Jarman, J
 Jackson, B
 Lawrence, J S R
 Lovelady, B
 McVey, O S
 Mercer, J
 Miller, A
 Millican, A J
 Molina, J
 Mooneyham, L
 Moorman, M
 Mudd, F L
 Newman, G
 Newman, J
 Newman, W
 Nix, O
 Norman, H
 Odell, J G
 Owens, E J
 Paternostro, S
 Price, J C
 Reid, Mrs R
 Rowland, A
 Rowland, B
 Shelley, W
 Simpson, R
 Stizman, M

Skelton, R
 Slack, G
 Solon, J
 Sorrels, F
 Springer, P
 Summers, M
 Tague, J
 Thornton, R
 Truly, R
 Underwood, J
 Walker, C
 Williams, B R
 Williams, J J
 Woodward, M
 Worrell, J
 Yarborough, R

 Witnesses of the
 Tippit
 Murder

 Benavides, D
 Bowley, T F
 Callaway, T
 Davis, B J
 Davis, V
 Guintyard, S
 Markham, H
 Reynolds, W
 Scoggins, W

END OF BOOK